

Collections

EU 2024




steelite
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!





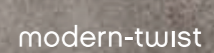
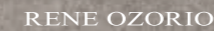
A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our brands



Our partners



Testimonials	16
Distinction	
STEELITE INTERNATIONAL	26
• Alina	28
• Willow	30
• Spyro	36
• Monaco	38
• Axis	41
• Float	41
• Sheer	42
• Quadro	42
• Neo	42
• Contour	42
• Koto	44
• Antoinette	46
Performance	
STEELITE INTERNATIONAL	48
• Craft	50
• Aurora Vesuvius	64
• Vesuvius	66
• Aurora Revolution	68
• Revolution	70
• Revolution Edge	72
• Messina	74
• Amari	76
• Petra	78
• Ink Nomad & Legacy	80
• Asteria	82
• Nyx	84
• Ink Crackle	86
• Urban	88
• Charcoal Dapple	90
• Brown Dapple	92
• Blue Dapple	94
• Bead	96
• Scape	102
• FreeStyle	104
• Nordic	106
• Taste	108
• Terramesa	112
• Simplicity	114
• Simplicity Cookware	118
• LiV	120
• Rio	122
• Freedom	124
BESPOKE BADGES	126

Ceramic Tableware	
• WILLIAM EDWARDS	128
• RENE OZORIO	178
• FOLIO	186
• ROBERT GORDON	196
• MAHAM STUDIO	206
• OFF GRID STUDIO	210
• ANFORA	214
• VARICK Café Porcelain	220
• PORCELAIN Accessories	221

Glass Tableware	
• CATHERINE HURAND	222
• CREATIONS Glass	226

Drinkware	
• ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE	232
• STRAHL	238

Cutlery	
• ROBERT WELCH	248
• FOLIO	284
• VARICK	294
• JEAN DUBOST	306
• ADAM SIMHA	308

Table Lighting	
• HOLLOWICK	310
• LAMPA	326

Accessories	
• FOLIO Cookware & Bakeware	328
• CREATIONS Metal	330
• CREATIONS Wood	332
• MODERN-TWIST	336

Buffet	
• D.W. HABER	340
• CREATIONS	348
• KENNY MACK DESIGNS	352
• CREATIONS Display Stands	356
• WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS	358
• ROSELLI Risers	359

Melamine	
• CREATIONS	360

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility	384
--	-----

Care & Use Instructions	390
--	-----

Index	394
--------------------	-----

• Contains items stocked in the European Warehouse



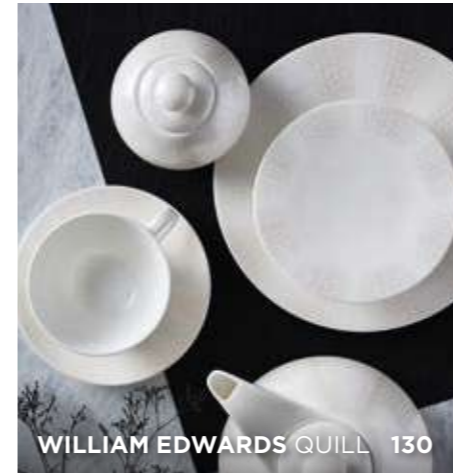
New Products



STEELITE DISTINCTION ALINA 28



STEELITE PERFORMANCE MESSINA 74



WILLIAM EDWARDS QUILL 130



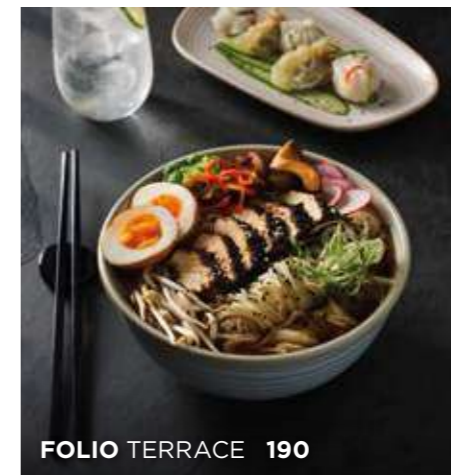
WILLIAM EDWARDS QUANTA 132



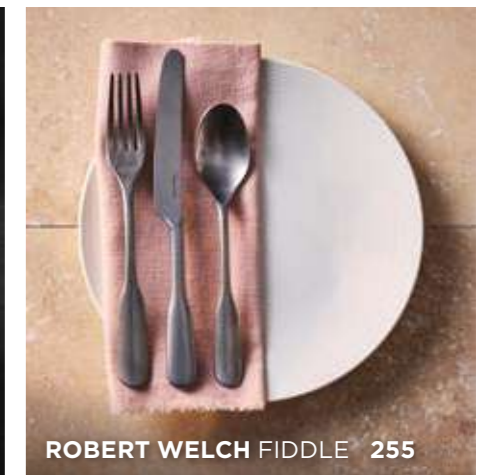
RENE OZORIO SIGNATURE 180



FOLIO CONCORDE 188



FOLIO TERRACE 190



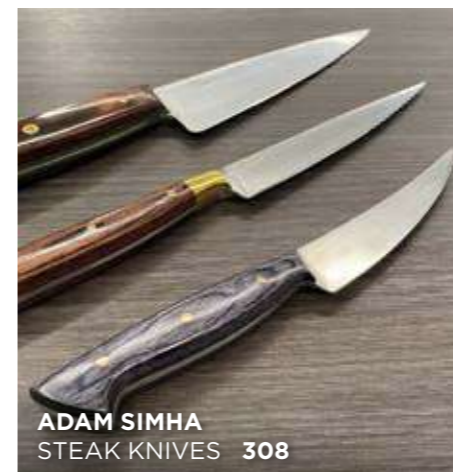
ROBERT WELCH FIDDLE 255



STEELITE PERFORMANCE AMARI 76



STEELITE PERFORMANCE PETRA 78



ADAM SIMHA STEAK KNIVES 308



LAMPA LIGHTING SOLUTIONS 326



D.W. HABER FUSION 340



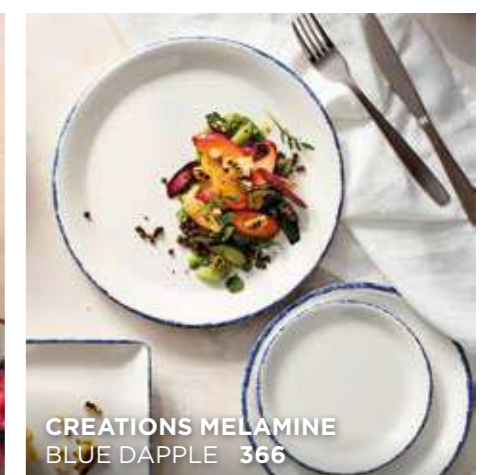
STEELITE PERFORMANCE NORDIC 106



CREATIONS CEREAL DISPENSER 348

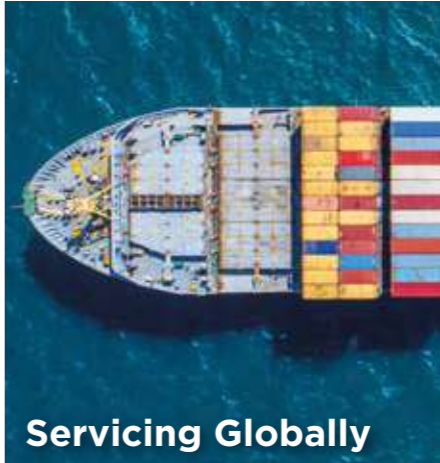


CREATIONS MELAMINE CRAFT ARCTIC 362



CREATIONS MELAMINE BLUE DAPPLE 366

Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent



EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



ASIA

- Hong Kong



US

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio



CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email headoffice@steelite.com











Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



- 
Secure Handle Adhesion
 Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!
- 
Stackability
 Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.
- 
Microwave & Freezer Safe
 Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.
- 
Thermal Shock Resistance
 Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.
- 
Heat & Chill Retention
 Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.
- 
Stain Resistance
 All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.
- 
Glaze Damage Resistance
 Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.
- 
Dishwasher Safe
 Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN

We design our products for life.



EXCELLENT QUALITY

We make our products for life.



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Our customers are partners for life.



MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





PETER BRADLEY DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE • The Westin London City, UK

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



IVAN CAPO HEAD CHEF • Weisses Rössli, Switzerland

Weisses Rössli has been part of Damn Delicious GmbH, the gastronomy business run by Federico Freiermuth. Federico bubbles with creativity and is constantly coming up with new ideas for Zurich's gastronomic scene. In September 2023, and at just 28 years old, Ivan Capo took over the helm in the kitchen. "I found that Steelite offers high-quality products that perfectly meet my specific requirements. Steelite's offerings consistently exceed expectations, providing customers with reliable solutions that fulfil their needs effectively. This commitment to quality ensures customer satisfaction and fosters long-term loyalty".



MASSIMILIANO MASCIA HEAD CHEF • Ristorante San Domenico, Italy

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. "At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition." "As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques".

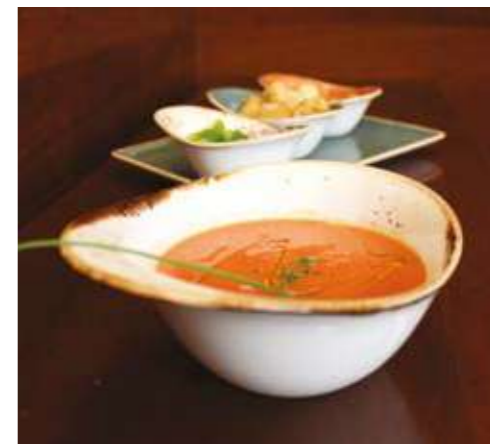


SIMON HULSTONE CHEF PROPRIETOR • The Elephant, Torquay UK

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."



ASMA KHAN FOUNDER • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix’s Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking
Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. “Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It’s been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That’s the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that’s the art of customer service.”



GENI PERRAMÓN CHEF • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain
The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. “Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind.”



IACOPO VANNINI CHEF PATRON • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. "There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life."



BRIAN LANDRY CHEF/OWNER QED HOSPITALITY • The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



JARED TEES EXECUTIVE CHEF • L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



KIMBERLY LALLOUZ CHEF • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me - it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL
Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe



Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life.

The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1220 ● 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm Well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1221 ● 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm Well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1222 ● 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm Well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1223 ● 28.0cm (11")



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1227 ● 20.25cm (8")



Mid Rim Plate
C1230 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
C1231 ● 27.0cm (10⅝")
C1232 ● 25.5cm (10")



C1233 ● 23.0cm (9")
C1234 ● 20.25cm (8")
C1235 ● 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Plate
C1240 ● 33.0cm (13")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1224 ● 28.5cm (11¼")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1225 ● 28.0cm (11")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1226 ● 28.5cm (11¼")



Mid Rim Bowl
C1260 ● 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
C1262 ● 15.25cm (6") 72.5cl (25½oz)
C1263 ● 13.0cm (5¼") 48.3cl (17oz)
C1264 ● 10.0cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits C1242



Oatmeal Bowl
C1261 ● 16.5cm (6½") 51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C1252 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242



Mug
C1253 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242



Cup
C1251 ● Cup 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
C1258 ● Cup 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243



Cup Stacking
C1250 ● 21.25cl (7.5oz) Fits C1242
C1255 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243



Saucer
C1242 ● 15.25cm (6")
C1243 ● 11.75cm (5")



Beverage Pot
C1256 ● 60.0cl (21oz)
C1257 ● Beverage Pot Lid



Jug
C1254 ● 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242



Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

Patterns Available



In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.



STEELITE DISTINCTION Willow



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 • 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 • 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 • 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 • 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 • 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Mid Rim Plate
C1180 • 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well
C1181 • 27.0cm (10⅝") 17.9cm well
C1182 • 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well
C1183 • 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well
C1184 • 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well
C1185 • 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate
C1190 • 33.0cm (13")



Mid Rimmed Bowl
C1214 • 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 • 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 • 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 • 28.5cm (11¼")
95.0cl (33.4oz) 16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1191 • 31.5cm (12½")
131.25cl (46.2oz) 18.0cm well



Bowl
C1211 • 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz)
C1212 • 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz)
Fits Saucer C1192
C1215 • 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz)
C1213 • 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Bowl
C1210 • 16.5cm (6½")
51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C1202 • 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Saucer
C1192 • 15.25cm (6")



Saucer
C1193 • 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking
C1205 • 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer C1193



Cup Stacking
C1200 • 21.25cl (7½oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Can Cup
C1201 • 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Beverage Pot
C1206 • 60.0cl (21oz)
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot
C1208 • 45.5cl (16oz)
C1207 Lid



Mug
C1203 • 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Jug
C1204 • 14.25cl (5oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 229 for Willow Glass.

PATTERN CODE: 9117



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")
19.0cm (7½") well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



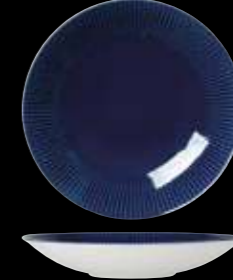
Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate
C979 32.0cm (12½")
C980 30.0cm (11¾")
C981 28.0cm (11")
C978 25.5cm (10")
C982 23.0cm (9")
C983 20.25cm (8")
C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate
C996 33.0cm (13")
C997 28.0cm (11")
C998 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl
C977 30.0cm (11¾")
 49.75cl (17.5oz) well
C976 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta
C989 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate
C975 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate
C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl
C744 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl
C745 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl
C746 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit
C737 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)
C738 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl
C736 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled
C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C986 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C985
C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Low Cup
C994 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C985
C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
C999 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C985
C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Mug
C721 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer
C985 15.25cm (6")
C991 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot
C724 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)
C725 Medium Lid
C726 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)
C727 Small Lid



Coffee Pot
C728 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)
C729 Medium Lid
C730 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)
C731 Small Lid



Jug
C732 28.5cl (10oz)
C733 14.25cl (5oz)
C734 Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat
C967 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C988 22.75cl (8oz)



C740 Salt Pot
C741 Pepper Pot



C742 Bud Vase



Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



Wide Rim Plate
C1060 32.0cm (12½")
C1061 29.0cm (11½")
C1062 25.5cm (10")
C1063 15.75cm (6¼")



Flat Rim Plate
C300 30.5cm (12")
C301 27.0cm (10⅝")
C302 25.5cm (10")
C303 23.0cm (9")
C304 20.25cm (8")
C305 15.75cm (6¼")



Plate Vogue (Coupe)
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½")



Presentation Plate
C347 30.5cm (12")



Oval Plate Vogue
C392 33.0cm (13")
C393 28.0cm (11")
C394 20.25cm (8")



Oval Plate
C345 33.0cm (13")
C341 28.0cm (11")
C339 20.25cm (8")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1153 28.5cm (11¼")
28.5cl (10oz)



Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
159.0cl (56oz)



Pasta Dish
C350 30.0cm (11¾")
56.75cl (20oz)



Nouveau Bowl
C365 30.0cm (11¾")
52.5cl (18½oz) well
C372 27.0cm (10⅝")
35.75cl (12.6oz) well
C377 23.0cm (9")
21.25cl (7½oz) well



Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½")
42.0cl (14.8oz)



Soup Plate
C310 22.25cm (8¾")
34.75cl (12.2oz) well



Rim Fruit
C330 16.5cm (6½")
24.5cl (8.6oz)
C329 13.5cm (5¼")
13.0cl (4.6oz)



Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¼")
80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5")
45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4½")
25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz)



Bowl
C396 15.25cm (6")
72.5cl (25.5oz)
C251 13.0cm (5¼")
48.3cl (17oz)
C254 10.0cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz)



Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3¾")
12.75cl (4½oz)



Dish Large
C245 10.5cm (4")
8.5cl (3oz)



Dish Small
C246 7.0cm (2¾")
3.25cl (1¼oz)



Saucer
C318 ● 15.25cm (6")
C317 ● 11.75cm (4³/₈")



Fine Saucer
C168 ● 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
C167 ● 11.75cm (4³/₈")



Rococo Can Saucer
C1115 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup
C1114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C1115



Fine Cup
C174 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C168
C173 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C168
C172 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C167



Cup Stacking
C331 ● 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz) Fits C318
C332 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C318
C333 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Low Cup
C152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C318
C189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
C190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C318



Tall Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
C334 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)
Fits Saucer C318



Beaker Stacking
C399 26.0cl (9oz)
Fits Saucer C318



Atlantic Mug
C183 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug
C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
C687 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
C688 ● 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup
Handled Stacking
C311 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Soup Cup
Unhandled Stacking
C312 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Sugar Packet Container
C389 ● 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm
(4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")



C680 Vogue Sugar
Stick Holder



C673 Vogue Sugar Pot
Covered Complete
C674 Vogue Lid for
Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C660 85.25cl (30oz)
C665 Lid 1
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2
C679 34.0cl (12oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C663 60.0cl (21oz)
C667 Lid 3
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C669 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
C670 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
C678 Unhandled 8.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat
C672 34.0cl (12oz)
Vogue Mint Boat
C671 14.25cl (5oz)



Egg Cup Footless
C040 ● 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")



Tray Stacking
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 ● 7.5cm (3")



C675 ● Vogue Salt
C676 ● Vogue Pepper
C677 Vogue Bud Vase



C244 Spoon



Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)

Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float
C600 30.5cm (12")
Large Well 19.0cm (7¹/₂")
54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float
C601 ● 30.5cm (12")
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")
32.75cl (11¹/₂oz)



Float
C602 30.5cm (12")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")
25.75cl (9.1oz)



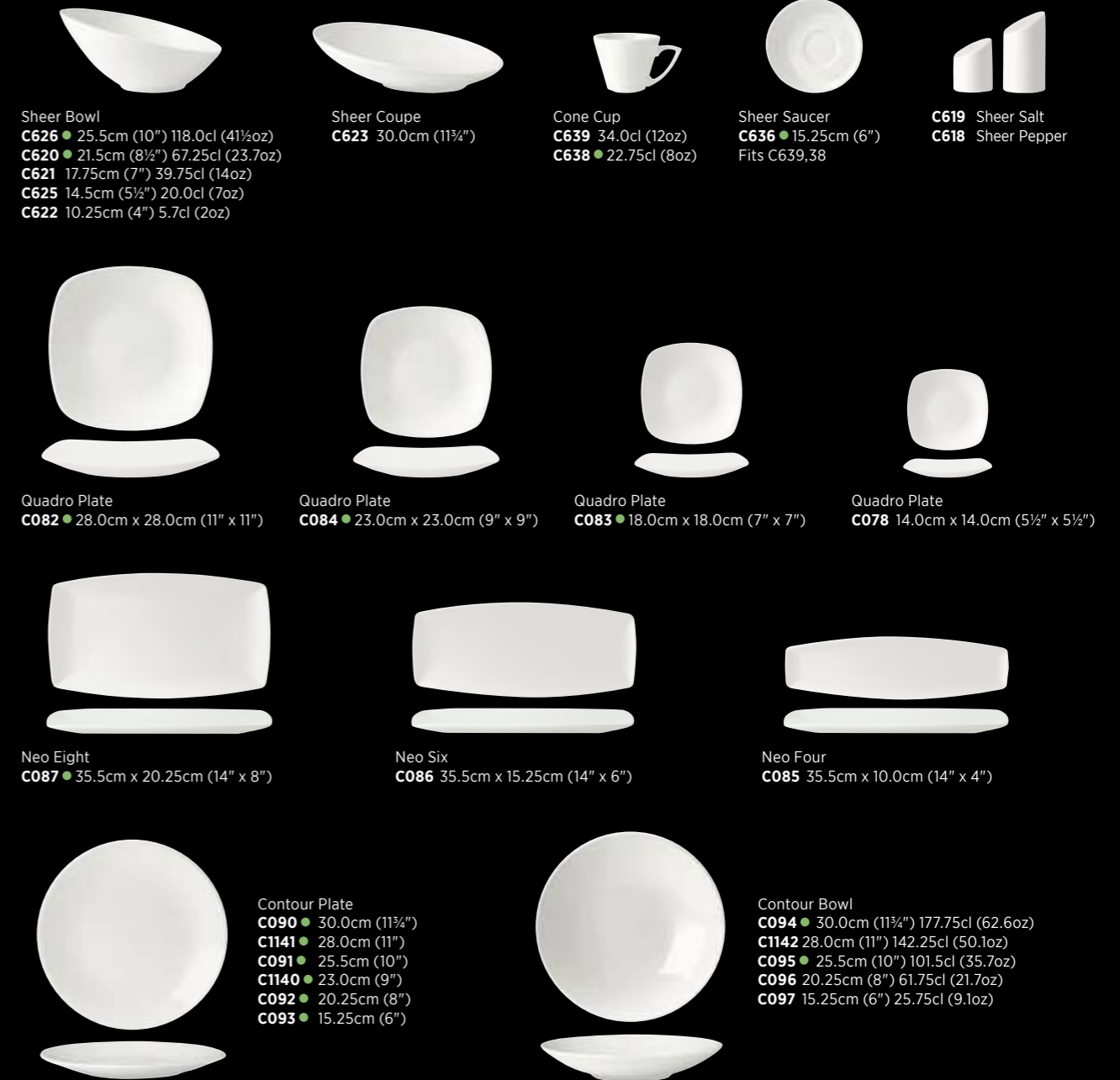
Float Glass
6506G244
28.0cm (10³/₈")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")

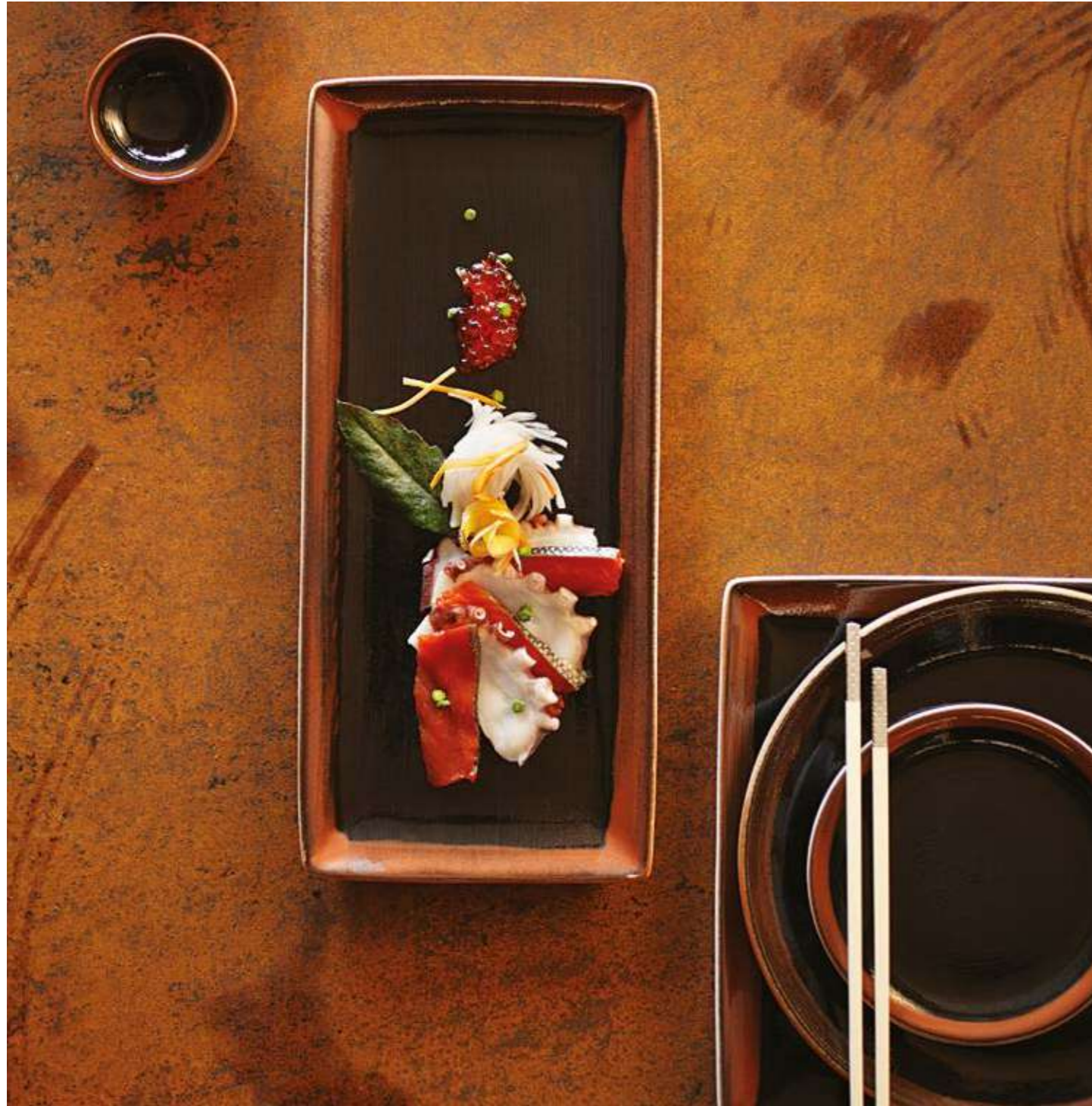
GLASS



Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.





David Kinch

A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle One
0550 • 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7¹/₂")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14¹/₂" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Plate
0565 • 30.0cm (11³/₄")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂") 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¹/₄") 80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5") 45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4¹/₂") 25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.75cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small
C246 • 7.0cm (3") 3.5cl (1¹/₄oz)



Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3³/₄") 12.75cl (4¹/₂oz)



Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.



Artistic accented aesthetic

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl
C372 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C329 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⅞")



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C318
C333 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C670 14.25cl (5oz)



STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL
Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe



The original Craft

Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".



Coupe Plate
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 ● 37.5cm (14 5/8")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10 5/8" x 6 1/2")



Rectangle Three
0556 ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7 1/2")



Coupe Bowl
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8 1/2")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4 1/5oz)



Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2 1/2" x 2 1/2")
5.75cl (2oz)



Pourer
0557 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0591 ● 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Low Cup
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 ● 14.5cm (5 3/4")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 ● 11.75cm (4 5/8")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4¹/₅oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits 0158



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11³/₄")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4¹/₅oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 ● 37.5cm (14½/8")

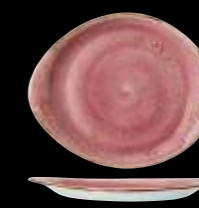


Plate
0521 ● 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝/8" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4⅔/5oz)



Low Cup
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits 0158
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝/8")



Quench Mug
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits 0158



Club Jug
0387 ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 ● 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝/8" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4⅔/5oz)



Low Cup
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝/8")



Quench Mug
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.
 Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0543 ● 23.0cm (9")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 ● 31.5cm (12½")



Plate
0501 ● 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate
0520 ● 30.5cm (12")



Plate
0521 ● 25.0cm (10")



Plate
0522 ● 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 ● 33.0cm x 27.0cm
 (13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 ● 37.0cm x 16.5cm
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One
0553 ● 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 ● 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 ● 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau
0372 ● 27.0cm (10¾")
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl
0523 ● 28.0cm (11")
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 ●
 13.0cm (5") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base
B828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
 Lid for Casserole
0829 B828



Cup Stacking
0188 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
0217 ● 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158
0234 ● 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165



Low Cup
0150 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
0152 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand
 Double Well Slimline
0225 ● 16.5cm (6½")
 Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0591 ● 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Decanter
0283 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot
0367 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer
0557 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



0841 ● Salt
0842 ● Pepper

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.
 Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



- Coupe Plate
0565 • 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 • 28.0cm (11")
0566 • 25.25cm (10")
0543 • 23.0cm (9")
0567 • 20.25cm (8")
0568 • 15.25cm (6")
- Plate
0501 • 37.5cm (14½/8")
- Plate
0520 • 30.5cm (12")
- Plate
0521 • 25.0cm (10")
- Plate
0522 • 15.5cm (6")



- Rectangle One
0550 • 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10½/8" x 6½")
- Rectangle Two
0551 • 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10½/8")
- Rectangle Three
0556 • 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")
- Rectangle Four
0552 • 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")
- Square One
0553 • 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10½/8" x 10½/8")



- Coupe Bowl
0545 • 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 • 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 • 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 • 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)
- Nouveau
0372 • 27.0cm (10¾")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well
- Bowl
0523 • 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30.7oz)
- Bowl
0524 • 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 • 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¾/oz)
- Chinese Bowl
0242 • 13.0cm (5")
52.5cl (18½oz)



- Low Cup
0150 • 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0225
0152 • 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits 0225
0189 • 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits 0158
0190 • 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits 0165
- Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 • 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 • 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 • 11.75cm (4½/8")
- Quench Mug
0591 • 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 • 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0158
- Club Teapot
0367 • 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



- Club Jug
0387 • 14.25cl (5oz)
- Pourer
0557 • 8.5cl (3oz)
- Sugar/Bouillon
0379 • 22.75cl (8oz)
- Taster Dip
0575 • 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0543 ● 23.0cm (9")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 ● 37.5cm (14½/8")

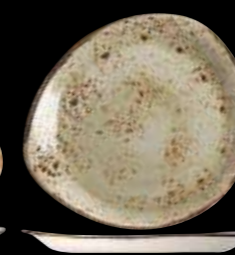


Plate
0520 ● 30.5cm (12")



Plate
0521 ● 25.0cm (10")



Plate
0522 ● 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10½/8" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 ● 33.0cm x 27.0cm
 (13" x 10½/8")



Rectangle Three
0556 ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 ● 37.0cm x 16.5cm
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One
0553 ● 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10½/8" x 10½/8")



Coupe Bowl
0545 ● 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 ● 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau
0372 ● 27.0cm (10¾")
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl
0523 ● 28.0cm (11")
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")
 43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")
 13.6cl (4½/3oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 ● 13.0cm (5")
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base
B828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
 Lid for Casserole
0829 ● B828



Low Cup
0150 ● 45.5cl (16oz)
 Fits 0225
0152 ● 34.0cl (12oz)
 Fits 0225
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits 0158
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits 0165



Soup Stand
 Double Well Slimline
0225 ● 16.5cm (6½")
 Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large
0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
 Saucer Double Well Small
0165 ● 11.75cm (4½/8")



Quench Mug
0591 ● 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits 0158



Club Teapot
0367 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 ● Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer
0557 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¼")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")

Plate
0521 ● 25.0cm (10")

Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅞" x 6½")

Coupe Bowl
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)

Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 ● 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅙oz)



Low Cup
0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165

Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝")

Quench Mug
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158

Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Oval Eared Dish
11310321 ● 34.0cm x 19.0cm
(13½" x 7½")
103.0cl (36½oz)
11330319 ● 24.5cm x 13.5cm
(9½" x 5½")
36.0cl (12½oz)
11300318 ● 20.0cm x 11.0cm
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)

Round Eared Dish
11310317 ● 21.5cm (8½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
11300316 ● 19.0cm (7½")
54.0cl (19oz)
11330191 ● 16.5cm (5¾")
18.5cl (6½oz)

Oval Sole Dish
11330326 ● 28.0cm x 19.0cm
(11⅞" x 7½")
148.0cl (52oz)

Oval Baker
11300400 ● 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Oblong Roaster
11310331 ● 35.5cm x 30.5cm
(14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)
11330342 ● 30.5cm x 25.5cm
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)

Square Roaster
11300329 ● 25.5cm (10")
185.0cl (65oz)

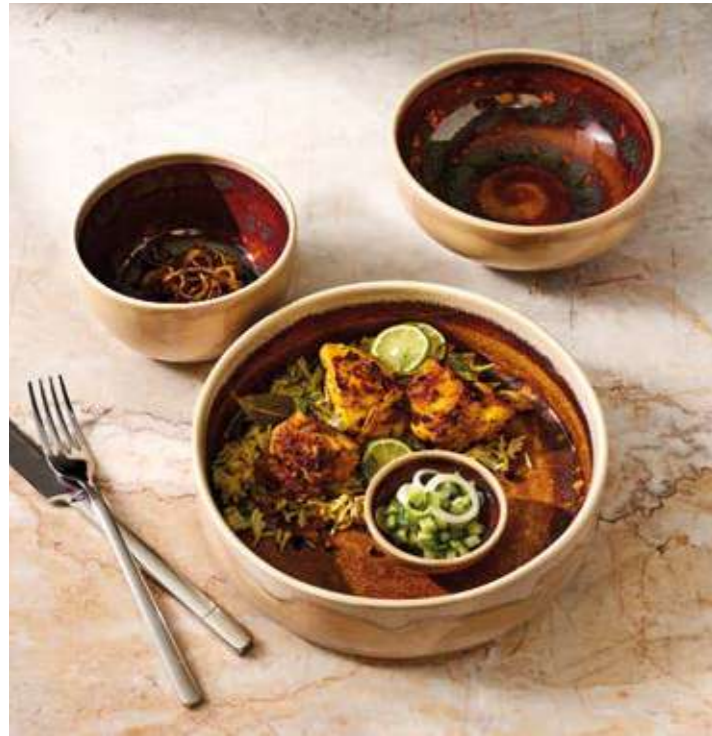
Presentation Pan
11310866 ● 25.5cm (10")
96.0cl (33½oz)

Casserole Base
1155B828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
1155O829 B828
Casserole Base
1131B828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
1131O829 ● B828

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 362 for Craft Melamine.
Items are only available in the colours listed.

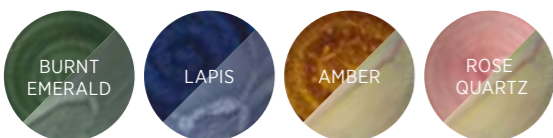
● BLUE: 1130 ● GREEN: 1131 ● TERRACOTTA: 1133 ● WHITE: 1155



Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

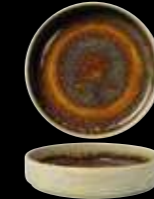
Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 • 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
1784 • **1785** •
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
1785 •
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
1785 •
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
1785 •
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl
1785 •
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
1785 •
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
1785 •
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
1785 •
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
1783 • **1785** •
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
1785 •
0481 13.5cm (5½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
1782 • **1785** •
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup
1785 •
X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
1785 •
0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



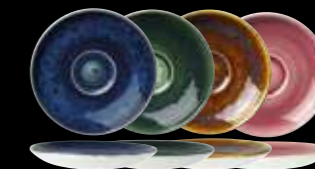
City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer
1201X0042 15.0cm (6")
1203X0042 15.0cm (6")
1202X0042 15.0cm (6")
1204X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Vesuvius Saucer
1201X0043 12.5cm (5")
1203X0043 12.5cm (5")
1202X0043 12.5cm (5")
1204X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) **17770181** Lid
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) **17780181** Lid
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) **17760181** Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

• LAPIS: 1782 • BURNT EMERALD: 1783 • AMBER: 1784 • ROSE QUARTZ: 1785



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Coupe Plate
 0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
 0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
 0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
 0543 ● 23.0cm (9")
 0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
 0568 ● 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl
 0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
 0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
 0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl
 0596 ● 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
 0597 ● 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
 0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
 0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)</p> | <p>Square One
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three
 0556 ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")</p> | <p>Saucer
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Coupe Plate
 0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
 0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
 0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
 0543 23.0cm (9")
 0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl
 0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
 0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
 0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl
 0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
 0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
 0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)</p> | <p>Square One
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three
 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")</p> | <p>Saucer
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Coupe Plate
 0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
 0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
 0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
 0543 23.0cm (9")
 0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")</p> | <p>Coupe Bowl
 0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
 0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)</p> | <p>Essence Bowl
 0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
 0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
 0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)</p> | <p>Square One
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")</p> | <p>Rectangle Three
 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")</p> | <p>Saucer
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|



- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Saucer
 X0042 ● 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24</p> | <p>Saucer
 X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626</p> |
|---|---|

Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● LAPIS: 1201 ● AMBER: 1202 ● BURNT EMERALD: 1203 ● ROSE QUARTZ: 1204



Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 ● 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 ● 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
● **1779** ● **1781** ●
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 ● 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0471 ● 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 ● 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
● **1780** ● **1781** ●
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
● **1779** ● **1781** ●
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 ● 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 ● 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 ● 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
● **1779** ● **1781** ●
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup
X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



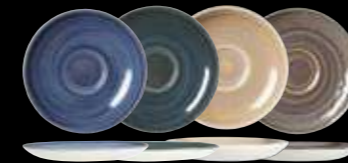
City Mug
0623 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



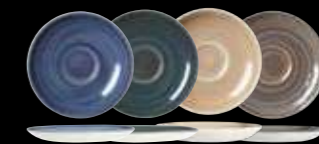
City Mug
● **1779** ● **1781** ●
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
● **1779** ● **1781** ●
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer
1777X0042 15.0cm (6") ●
1778X0042 15.0cm (6") ●
1775X0042 15.0cm (6") ●
1776X0042 15.0cm (6") ●
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Revolution Saucer
1777X0043 12.5cm (5") ●
1778X0043 12.5cm (5") ●
1775X0043 12.5cm (5") ●
1776X0043 12.5cm (5") ●
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17770181** Lid ●
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17780181** Lid ●
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17760181** Lid ●
17750179 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17750181** Lid ●

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● BLUESTONE: 1780 ● GRANITE: 1779 ● JADE: 1781



Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● GRANITE : 1775 ● SANDSTONE : 1776 ● BLUESTONE : 1777 ● JADE : 1778



Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.



Plate Harmony
0811 30.0cm (11¾")
0812 27.0cm (10⅝")
0813 25.0cm (10")
0814 23.0cm (9")
0815 20.25cm (8")
0816 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony
0363 24.0cm (9½")
 45.75cl (16.1oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6½")
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
 Fits X0042



Cup LiV
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits X0042



Cup LiV
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits X0043



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0042



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")



Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Evident from its namesake, a port in Sicily, Messina provides a bright, bold, and energetic surface perfect for outdoor dining or bringing the Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave proof, making a practical yet stunning collection.



Blue



Coupe Plate
0544 • 28.0cm (11")



Coupe Plate
0566 • 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0567 • 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0568 • 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 •
25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



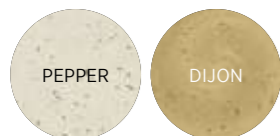
Coupe Bowl
0570 •
21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Patterns Available



Nordic Coupe Plate
0639 • 28.0cm (11")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0634 • 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0631 • 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0630 • 16.5cm (6½")



Nordic Tray
0640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray
0641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray
0642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Bowl
0484 • 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 • 15.5cm (6⅝") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 • 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 • 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 • 7.0cm (2¾") 5.68cl (2oz)



City Mug
0623 • 34.0cl (12oz) Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 • 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0626 • 11.4cl (4oz) Fits Saucers X0043, 0165

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

• PEPPER: 1215 • DIJON: 1216



Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by nature's free forming lines, Petra introduces an organic aesthetic. The earthy design is lifted by the glaze applied, bringing a contemporary feel to the collection. Petra Dune pairs well with our Steelite Performance Amari range, Brown Dapple and Revolution Sandstone.



Dune



Coupe Plate
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")



Coupe Plate
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 ●
25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl
0570 ●
21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



Nomad



● NOMAD BLUE: 1762 ● NOMAD SAND: 1763

Legacy



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● LEGACY BLUE: 1764 ● LEGACY TEAL: 1765 ● LEGACY GINGER: 1766



Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray **NEW**
0640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
0641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
0642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0639 • 28.0cm (11") **NEW**
0634 • 25.25cm (10")
0631 • 20.25cm (8")
0630 • 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate
0635 • 28.5cm (11¼")
0636 • 25.5cm (10")
0637 • 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid
0638 • 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 • 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 • 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl
0484 • 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 • 15.5cm (6¼") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 • 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 • 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug
0623 • 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 • 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray **NEW**
0640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
0641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
0642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0639 • 28.0cm (11") **NEW**
0634 • 25.25cm (10")
0631 • 20.25cm (8")
0630 • 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate
0635 • 28.5cm (11¼")
0636 • 25.5cm (10")
0637 • 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid
0638 • 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 • 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 • 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl
0484 • 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 • 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 • 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 • 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug
0623 • 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 • 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

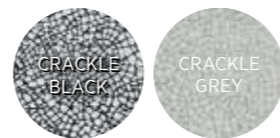
PATTERN CODE: 1205



Beautifully fractured linear patterns

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

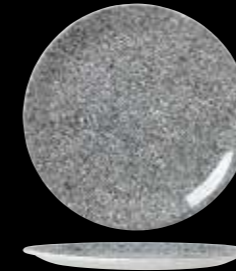


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



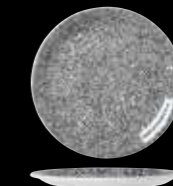
Crackle



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂"



Coupe Bowl
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl
0597 ● 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0525 ● 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4¹/₂oz)



Cup
X0019 ● 35.0cl (12oz)
X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 ● 15.0cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18
X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug
X0030 ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip
0575 ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 ● 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 ● 20.25cm (8")

Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0543 ● 23.0cm (9")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")

Pizza Plate
0614 ● 31.5cm (12½")

Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)

Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 ● 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 ● 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)

Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)

Quench Mug
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)

Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer
X0042 ● 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
& X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023 3oz Cup

Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)

Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 ● 34.25cm (13½")
0142 ● 30.5cm (12")
0141 ● 28.0cm (11")
0139 ● 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0543 ● 23.0cm (9")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 ● 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 ● 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 ● 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 ● 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 ● 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 ● 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)



Quench Mug
0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup
X0019 ● 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 ● 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010
 Stackable Bowl
X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug
X0030 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
 Jug - Unhandled
X0031 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 • 34.25cm (13½")
0142 • 30.5cm (12")
0141 • 28.0cm (11")
0139 • 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 • 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 • 28.0cm (11")
0566 • 25.25cm (10")
0543 • 23.0cm (9")
0567 • 20.25cm (8")
0568 • 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 • 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 • 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 • 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Square One
0553 • 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 • 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 • 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 • 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 • 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 • 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 • 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 • 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 • 11.5cm (4½")
 42.6cl (15oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 • 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl
B828 • Soup Bowl Base Only
 42.5cl (15oz)



Quench Mug
0592 • 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 • 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 • 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup &
 X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Go to page 366 for Blue Dapple Melamine.



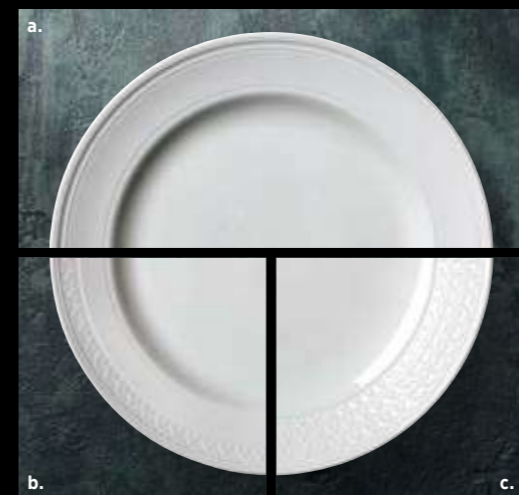
Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. With a strong selection of plates, bowls, beverage, and hollowware, the Bead range is suitable for a range of concepts, including casual, upscale, banqueting and buffet.

<p>Plate X0100 30.0cm (11¾") X0101 28.5cm (11¼") X0104 27.0cm (10⅝") X0105 25.5cm (10") X0106 23.0cm (9") X0107 20.25cm (8") X0108 16.5cm (6½")</p>	<p>Rimmed Bowl X0120 28.5cm (11¼") 68.2cl (24oz) well</p>	<p>Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well</p>	<p>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking X0136 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225</p>	<p>Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)</p>
<p>Mug X0135 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225</p>	<p>Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158</p>	<p>Stacking Cup X0134 10.0cl (3oz) Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165</p>	<p>Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6") X0111 12.5cm (5")</p>	

Bead Accent

<p>Accent Plate X0102 28.5cm (11¼") X0109 16.5cm (6½")</p>	<p>Accent Coupe Plate X0103 28.5cm (11¼")</p>	<p>Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)</p>	<p>Accent Rimmed Bowl X0121 28.5cm (11¼") 68.2cl (24oz) well</p>	<p>Sugar/Bouillon Cup X0138 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225, 0158</p>
<p>Accent Beverage Pot X0139 60.0cl (21oz) X0141 Lid (fits both pots)</p>	<p>Accent Beverage Pot X0140 45.5cl (16oz) X0141 Lid (fits both pots)</p>	<p>Accent Jug X0137 14.25cl (5oz) Fits X0111</p>	<p>Accent Cup X0130 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0110</p>	<p>Accent Cup X0131 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0110</p>
<p>Accent Cup X0132 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0111</p>				



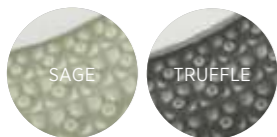
a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



Sage Wash

				
Plate X0101 28.5cm (11¼") X0105 25.5cm (10") X0107 20.25cm (8") X0108 16.5cm (6½")	Accent Coupe Plate X0103 28.5cm (11¼")	Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
				
	Mug X0135 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6")	

Truffle Wash

				
Plate X0101 28.5cm (11¼") X0105 25.5cm (10") X0107 20.25cm (8") X0108 16.5cm (6½")	Accent Coupe Plate X0103 28.5cm (11¼")	Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
				
	Mug X0135 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6")	

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

SAGE: 1404 TRUFFLE: 1405



Accentuating a chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



Black Band



Maroon Band





Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate
X0065 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate
X0068 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl
X0078 25.0cm (10")
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate
X0060 37.5cm (14¾")



Plate
X0061 30.5cm (12")



Plate
X0062 25.0cm (10")



Plate
X0063 15.5cm (6")



Bowl
X0070 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl
X0071 25.0cm (10")
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
X0073 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
X0074 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¾oz)



Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
0501 ● 37.5cm (14⁵/₈"")



Plate
0520 ● 30.5cm (12"")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10"")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0526 24.0cm (9¹/₂"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl
0518 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
0524 ● 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0519 ● 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl
0525 ● 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4¹/₅oz)



Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**
11070640 • 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
11070641 • 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
11070642 • 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate **NEW**
11070639 • 28.0cm (11")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 • 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 • 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 • 16.5cm (6½")



Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate
0635 ● 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate
0636 ● 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate
0637 ● 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate
0638 ● 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 ● 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 ● 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638
0561 13.5cm (5½")
11010471 ● 7.5cm (3")



Coupe Plate
0565 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 ● 28.0cm (11")
0566 ● 25.25cm (10")
0543 ● 23.0cm (9")
0567 ● 20.25cm (8")
0568 ● 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate
0579 ● 30.5cm (12")
0580 ● 25.5cm (10")
0581 ● 20.25cm (8")
0582 ● 15.25cm (6")



Zest Platter
0585 30.5cm (12")
0586 ● 25.5cm (10")
0587 ● 20.25cm (8")



Square One
0553 ● 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle One
0550 ● 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 ● 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three
0556 ● 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 ● 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")



Rectangle Five
0549 ● 29.0cm x 14.0cm
(11½" x 5½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Go to page 231 for Taste Glass.



Bowl **0484** ● 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)
 Bowl **0482** ● 15.5cm (6⅛") 65.5cl (23oz)
 Bowl **0481** ● 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)
 Bowl **0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)

Bowl **0633** 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)
 Fits Lid 0829
 Bowl **0628** 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)
 Fits Lid 0829
 Lid **11010829**
 Fits Bowls 0633 & 0628

Coupe Bowl **0545** 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64¼oz)
0569 ● 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 ● 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)

Tulip Bowl **0541** 17.5cm (7")
 106.0cl (37¼oz)
0540 14.0cm (5½")
 51.43cl (18oz)
0539 10.0cm (4")
 17.62cl (6¼oz)
0538 ● 7.0cm (2¾")
 5.68cl (2oz)

Square Bowl **0602** ● 20.0cm (8")
 95.75cl (33.7oz)
0603 15.5cm (6")
 41.5cl (14.6oz)
0604 10.0cm (4")
 12.25cl (4.3oz)

Essence Bowl **0596** ● 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 ● 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 ● 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 ● 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)

Scoop Bowl **0574** 16.5cm (6½")
 26.75cl (9.4oz)

Tasters Tray **0577** ● 25.5cm x 13.0cm
 (10" x 5")

Tasters Bowl **0576** ● 13.0cm x 13.0cm
 (5" x 5") 30.5cl (10.75oz)

Tilt Pot Tall **0599** ● 7.5cm x 9.0cm
 (3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)

Pourer **0557** ● 8.5cl (3oz)

Tasters Dip **0575** ● 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

City Mug **0622** 45.0cl (16oz)

City Mug **0623** 34.0cl (12oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

City Mug **0624** 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

City Mug **0625** 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218

City Mug **0626** 11.4cl (4oz)
 Fits X0043, 0165





Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available





Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.



- Plate Slimline**
0209 • 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0210 • 25.5cm (10")
0211 • 23.0cm (9")
0212 • 20.25cm (8")
0213 • 17.75cm (7")
0214 • 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")
- Plate Harmony**
0810 • 31.5cm (12¹/₂"")
0811 • 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
0812 • 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0813 • 25.5cm (10")
0814 • 23.0cm (9")
0815 • 20.25cm (8")
0816 • 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
- Service/Chop Plate**
0343 • 33.0cm (13")
0226 • 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
0336 • 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
- Pizza Plate**
0614 • 31.5cm (12¹/₂"")
0710 • 28.0cm (11")
- Crescent Salad**
0207 • 20.25cm (8")



- Plate Cresta**
0700 • 25.5cm (10")
0703 • 20.25cm (8")
0705 • 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
- Oval Plate Coupe**
0146 • 39.5cm (15¹/₂"")
0145 • 34.25cm (13¹/₂"")
0142 • 30.5cm (12")
0141 • 28.0cm (11")
0140 • 25.5cm (10")
0139 • 20.25cm (8")
- Combi-Tray**
0360 • 27.9cm (10")
- Nouveau Bowl**
0365 • 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
57.75cl (20.3oz) well
0372 • 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well
- Pasta Plate**
0350 • 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
56.75cl (20oz)
0314 • 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
42.0cl (14.8oz)



- Ultimate Bowl**
0344 • 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
159.0cl (56oz)
0356 • 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
118.0cl (41¹/₂oz)
- Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta**
0114 • 23.0cm (9")
44.0cl (15¹/₂oz)
- Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate**
0363 • 24.0cm (9¹/₂"")
45.75cl (16.1oz) well
- Soup Plate**
0215 • 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")
39.75cl (14oz)
- Soup Coupe**
0116 • 19.0cm (7¹/₂"")
54.75cl (19.3oz)



- Fruit Stone Rim**
0130 • 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
27.0cl (9.5oz)
Fruit Atlanta
0131 • 13.5cm (5¹/₄"")
13.75cl (4.8oz)
- Salad Bowl**
0461 • 23.0cm (9")
116.5cl (41oz)
- Soup Bowl Club**
0219 • 31.25cl (11oz)
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 • 22.75cl (8oz)
- Chinese Bowl**
0242 • 12.75cm (5")
52.5cl (18¹/₂oz)
- Oatmeal Bowl**
0126 • 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
51.5cl (18.1oz)
0429 • 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
31.25cl (11oz)






- Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking**
0121 • 28.5cl (10oz)
- Soup Cup Lugged Stacking**
0115 • 28.5cl (10oz)
- Soup Cup Handled Stacking**
0119 • 28.5cl (10oz)
- Combi-Cup**
0182 • 45.5cl (16oz)
- Stacking Bowl**
0308 • 21.0cm (8¹/₄"")
185.0cl (66oz)
0309 • 17.0cm (6²/₃"")
90.0cl (31¹/₂oz)
0310 • 13.0cm (5")
39.0cl (13oz)

- Soup Bowl Covered Complete Cover**
0828 • 42.5cl (15oz)
0829

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



 Low Cup Empire 0150 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 0152 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225 0189 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0184 ● 17.0cl (6oz) 0190 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165	 Cup Tall Slimline 0216 ● 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0218	 Mug Club 0349 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218 0346 ● 23.75cl (8½oz) Fits 0225, 0218	 Cup Stacking Slimline 0188 ● 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218 0217 ● 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0230 ● 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0234 ● 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165	 Cup Stacking Atlanta 0154 ● 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits 0158
 Stacking Beaker 0403 ● 26.0cl (9oz) Fits 0218	 Atlantic Mug 0183 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225	 Coffeehouse Mug 0404 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 0401 ● 34.0cl (12oz) 0465 ● 26.5cl (9½oz)	 Aroma Mug 0527 ● 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 0528 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165	 Quench Mug 0590 ● 45.5cl (16oz) 0591 ● 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158 0593 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158 0594 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
 Saucer Double Well 0158 ● 14.5cm (5¾") 0165 ● 11.75cm (4⅝")	 Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline 0225 ● 16.5cm (6½")	 Saucer Single Well Slimline 0218 ● 15.25cm (6")	 Butter Pad 0147 ● 10.25cm (4") Butter Block 0332 ● 2.85cl (1oz)	

 Teapot 0179 ● 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 Teapot Lid	 Teapot Club 0367 ● 42.5cl (15oz) 0494 Teapot Club Lid 2	 Coffee Pot Harmony 0830 ● 85.25cl (30oz) 0846 Lid Size 2* 0831 ● 60.0cl (21oz) 0847 Lid Size 3* 0832 ● 31.0cl (11oz) 0848 Lid Size 4* *White Only	 Teapot Harmony 0833 ● 85.25cl (30oz) 0845 Lid Size 1* 0834 ● 60.0cl (21oz) Fits 6475LY01 Infuser 0846 Lid Size 2* 0835 ● 31.0cl (11oz) 0847 Lid Size 3* *White Only	
 Decanter 0282 ● 1.1ltr (2pts.) 0283 ● 0.6ltr (1pt.)	 Jug Harmony 0837 ● 28.5cl (10oz) 0838 ● 14.25cl (5oz) 0839 (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz)	 Sauce Boat Harmony 0843 ● 37.0cl (13oz) Mint Boat Harmony 0844 ● 12.75cl (4½oz)	 Packet Sugar 0389 ● 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4⅛" x 2¾" x 2")	 Harmony Teapot Infuser 6475LY01
 Oil/Vinegar Jar 0235 ● 17.0cl (6oz) Complete 0237 Stopper Only	 Ashtray Stacking 0479 ● 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking 0470 ● 10.25cm (4")	 Covered Sugar Harmony 0836 ● 20.0cl (7oz) 0849 Lid	 0841 Salt Harmony 0842 ● Pepper Harmony	 Egg Cup Footless 0206 ● 4.75cm (1⅞") Cream Tot 0205 ● 2.85cl (1oz)



Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole
0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
0338 Lid 3 litre
0334 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)
0335 Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete
0829 Cover
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan
0866 25.5cm (10")
96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish
0317 21.5cm (8½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
0316 19.0cm (7½")
54.0cl (19oz)
0191 16.5cm (6½")
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish
0321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
(13½" x 7½") 103.0cl (36½oz)
0320 30.5cm x 17.0cm
(12" x 6½") 78.0cl (27½oz)
0319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
(9½" x 5½") 36.0cl (12½oz)
0318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster
0331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
(14" x 12") 356.0cl (125oz)
0342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray
0366 16.5cm x 12.3cm
(6½" x 4¾") 50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster
0329 25.5cm (10")
185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker
0400 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish
0326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
(11¼" x 7½") 148.0cl (52oz)
0327 21.5cm x 14.0cm
(8½" x 5½") 55.0cl (19oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)
0328 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Stacking Bowl
0308 21.0cm (8¼")
193.0cl (68oz)
0309 17.0cm (6⅔")
89.0cl (31oz)
0310 13.0cm (5")
39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block
0332 2.85cl (1oz)
Ramekin
0324 8.4cm (3¼")
16.0cl (5½oz)
0323 7.4cm (3")
11.5cl (4oz)
0322 6.4cm (2½")
7.0cl (2½oz)



Decanter
0282 1.1ltr (2pts.)
0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)
Oil/Vinegar Jar
0235 17.0cl (6oz)
0237 Stopper Only



Salad Bowl
0461 23.0cm (9")



Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup
X0018 45.5cl (16oz)
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
 & X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0025 60.0cl (21oz)
X0026
 Lid No 1, Fits X0025, X0027
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug
X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0008 14.0cm (5½") 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)



A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

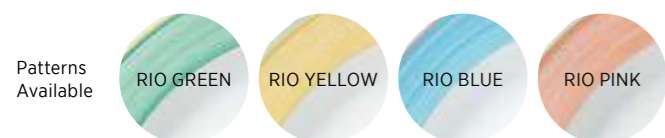
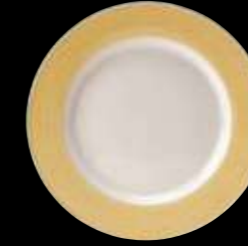


Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9") ● 1531 ●
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")



Service/Chop Plate ● ● ● ●
0226 30.0cm (11³/₄"")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6¹/₂"") Fits 0225



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")



Fruit Atlanta ● ● ● ●
0131 13.5cm (5¹/₄"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
0379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well
● 1531 ●
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
0225 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club
● 1531 ●
0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 ● 1531 ●



Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10 5/8")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9") ● **1531** ●
0212 20.25cm (8")
11010213 17.75cm (7")
0214 15.75cm (6 1/4")

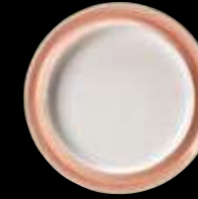
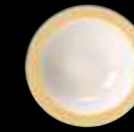


Plate
0122 25.5cm (10")
11010122 ● 25.5cm (10")



Plate ● ●
0123 21.6cm (8 1/2")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8 1/2")
 39.75cl (14oz)



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug
0149 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158
 ● **1531** ●



Saucer Double Well
 ● **1531** ●
0158 14.5cm (5 1/2")



Jug Harmony
11010838 14.25cl (5oz)

● RIO GREEN: 1529 ● RIO YELLOW: 1530 ● RIO BLUE: 1531 ● RIO PINK: 1532 ● WHITE: 1101



Plate
0122 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline
0211 23.0cm (9")



Plate Slimline
0214 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Essence Bowl
0598 14.0cm (5 1/2")



Beaker Stacking
0403 26.0cl (9oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
 Go to page 383 for Freedom Melamine.

● BLUE: 1606 ● YELLOW: 1607



Instagram stats:

2 billion
monthly active users

4.2 billion
Instagram likes every day

500 million
users of Instagram stories per day

On average
1.3 billion
photos uploaded every day

2/3
of Instagram users are aged between 18-34

#food
is the 22nd most Instagrammed hashtag

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...

Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRE SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).





WILLIAM EDWARDS

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone china for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS
Produced to the highest standard












WE
WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com



Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.

 Plate AND0478 ● 31.0cm (12¼")	 Plate AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10¾")	 Plate AND0471 ● 22.0cm (8¾")	 Plate AND0472 ● 15.0cm (6")
 Deep Coupe Bowl AND0550 ● 28.5cm (11¼")	 Bowl AND0441 ● 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)	 Bowl AND0332 ● 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12½oz) Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand	
 Mug AND0281 ● 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)	 Tea Cup AND0436 ● 5.4cm h (2¼" h) 17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109 Tea Saucer Low AND0109 ● 15.0cm (6")	 Teapot AND0467 ● 15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz) Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001 AND0467L ● Teapot Lid	 Milk Jug AND0470 ● 5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)
 Covered Sugar AND0468 ● 5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6½oz) AND0468L ● Covered Sugar Lid			





Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.



Plate Copper & Grey
AND0101V1 • 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate White
AND0101V2 • 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 • 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 • 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 • 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 •
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 •
28.0cm x 5.7cm h
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105 •
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 •
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 •
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 •
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 •
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer
AND0211 • 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can
AND0112 •
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 • 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 •
10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19½oz)
AND0337L • Oval Teapot
2 Cup Lid



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 •
13.3cm h (5¼" h)
45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
AND0542L • Connoisseur
Beverage Pot Lid



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 •
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 •
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 • Oval Sugar Lid



Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate
AND0244 ● 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 ● 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421V1 ● 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421V2 ● 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish
AND0295 ● 11.0cm (4½")
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray
AND0322 ●
36.5cm x 27.5cm
(14½" x 11")



Bowl
AND0441 ●
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl
AND0150A ●
23.0cm (9¼") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 ●
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1
AND0281V1 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Mug V2
AND0281V2 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Coffee Can V1
AND0112V1 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer V1
AND0152V1 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2
AND0112V2 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer V2
AND0152V2 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
AND0211 ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B ●
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)
AND0411BL Tea For One
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set
AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 ●
10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19¼oz)
AND0337L Oval Teapot
2 Cup Lid



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 ● Oval Sugar Lid



Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.



Amethyst



Plate
82116AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

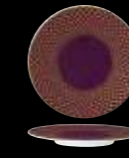


Plate
82116AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82116AND0110
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82116AND0211
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82116AND0112
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer
82116AND0152
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

Cobalt



Plate
82117AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

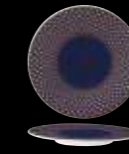


Plate
82117AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82117AND0110
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82117AND0211
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82117AND0112
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer
82117AND0152
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

Rose



Plate
82118AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

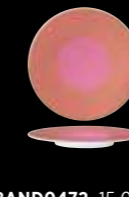


Plate
82118AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82118AND0110
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82118AND0211
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82118AND0112
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer
82118AND0152
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

Topaz



Plate
82119AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

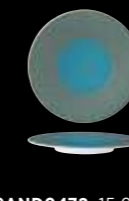


Plate
82119AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82119AND0110
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82119AND0211
16.0cm (6½") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82119AND0112
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer
82119AND0152
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Sophistication in fine dining

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.



Plate
AND0101V1 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0101V2 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



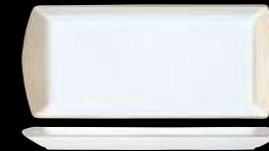
Plate
AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 ● 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 ●
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 ●
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)
60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105 ●
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 ●
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer
AND0211 ● 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can
AND0112 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 ●
10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 ●
13.3cm h (5¼" h)
45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 ● Oval Sugar Lid



Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate
AND0101 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 ● 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 ●
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 ●
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)
60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105 ●
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 ●
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1⅞oz)



Mug
AND0281 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106 ●
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 ● 16.0cm (6½")
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145 ●
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 ● 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B ●
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)
AND0411BL Tea For One
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set
AND0411 ●
Comprised of AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415 ●
16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid
AND0213 Fits AND0415



Milk Jug
AND0120 ●
10.5cm h (4⅙" h)
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119 ●
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)
Covered Sugar Classic Lid
AND0220 Fits AND0119



Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Plate V1
AND0101 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0101V2 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 ● 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 ●
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 ●
28.0cm x 5.7cm h
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105 ●
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 ●
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer
AND0211 ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can
AND0112 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 ●
10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19¼oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 ●
13.3cm h (5¼" h)
45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 ● Oval Sugar Lid



Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.





Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.

 <p>Coupe Plate AND0244 27.0cm (10½")</p>	 <p>Coupe Plate AND0163 21.0cm (8¼") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand</p>	 <p>Coupe Plate AND0421V1 16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand</p>	 <p>Coupe Plate AND0421V2 16.5cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand</p>	 <p>Butter Dish AND0295 11.0cm (4½") Fits Cloche S/S AND0543</p>
 <p>Oval Tray AND0322 36.5cm x 27.5cm (14½" x 11")</p>	 <p>Bowl AND0441 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)</p>	 <p>Large Bowl AND0150A 23.0cm (9½") 2Ltr (70oz)</p>	 <p>Bowl AND0332 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12½oz) Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand</p>	 <p>Condiment Pot AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)</p>
 <p>Mug V1 AND0281V1 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)</p>	 <p>Mug V2 AND0281V2 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)</p>	 <p>Coffee Can V1 AND0121V1 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz) Espresso Saucer V1 AND0152V1 12.0cm (4¾")</p>	 <p>Coffee Can V2 AND0121V2 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz) Espresso Saucer V2 AND0152V2 12.0cm (4¾")</p>	 <p>Tea Cup Can AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz) Saucer AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")</p>
 <p>Tea For One Cup AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz) Tea For One Saucer AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")</p>	 <p>Tea For One Teapot AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz) AND0411BL Tea For One Teapot Lid</p>	 <p>Tea For One Set AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169</p>		
 <p>Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz) AND0337L Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid</p>	 <p>Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)</p>	 <p>Oval Sugar AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz) AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid</p>		



An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 ● 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 ● 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 ● 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 ●
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441 ●
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 ●
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106 ●
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 ● 16.0cm (6½")
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145 ●
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 ● 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B ●
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)
AND0411BL Tea For One
Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set
AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415 ●
16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid
AND0213 Fits AND0415



Milk Jug
AND0120 ●
10.5cm h (4¼" h)
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119 ●
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)
Covered Sugar Classic Lid
AND0220 Fits AND0119



Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE to ORDER



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0189 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0183 17.0cm (6¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)
60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6¼")
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
AND0112
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0112



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337
10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542
13.3cm h (5¼" h)
45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid



Luxury paired with rich history

Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.

MADE to ORDER

WILLIAM EDWARDS **Moresque**



Plate
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



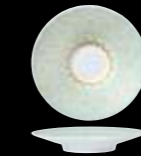
Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



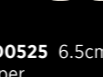
Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



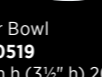
Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Sugar Bowl Lid
AND0520



Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 ● 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 ● 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 ● 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 ●
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441 ●
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249 ●
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0211 ● 16.0cm (6¼")
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
AND0112 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 ● 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B ●
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 ● 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19½oz)



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 ● Oval Sugar Lid



Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE to ORDER



Plate
AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate
AND0480 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



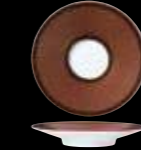
Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)
Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3⅓" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h)
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
AND0520 Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Quintessentially British

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trelis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.





Luxurious bone china

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

Bespoke Opportunities
CREST & EDGE



Plate
AND0100 33.0cm (13")
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177
AND0548 28.5cm (11¼")
Fit Plate Cover **NEW**
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



AND0149 24.0cm (9½")
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")*
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")**
AND0369 15.0cm (6")



Oval Dish **NEW**
AND0454
23.0cm x 17.9cm (9" x 7⅞")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray
AND0259
25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray
AND0217
22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")
Compatible with Square Pot
AND0218



Deep Rim Bowl **NEW**
AND0549 28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132
28.0cm x 5.7cm h
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot
AND0218
7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h
(2¾" x 2¾" x 2⅞" h)



Dipping Bowl
AND0422
7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅞" h)
7.5cl (2½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Condiment Pot **NEW**
AND0235 8.0cm (3")
Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**
AND0235L Fits AND0235



Consommé Cup 2 Handled
AND0114
5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Flared Footed Tea Cup **NEW**
AND0562
17.75cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)
Teapot 2 Cup
AND0434
13.8cm h (5½" h) 50.0cl (17½oz)
AND0215 Teapot 2 Cup Lid



Coffee Pot
AND0123
21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120
10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug
AND0137
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand ** Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand

PATTERN CODE: 82000



Excellent functionality in service

The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.

Bespoke Opportunities
CREST & EDGE



Coupe Plate
AND0419 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
AND0244 ● 27.0cm (10½")
AND0547 23.0cm (9") **NEW**



AND0163 ● 21.0cm (8¼")*
AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6½")**



Butter Dish
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543
AND0238 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray **NEW**
AND0487
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Oblong Tray **NEW**
AND0607 ●
25.3cm x 9.3cm (10" x 3¼")



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**
AND0550 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl
AND0441 ●
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**
AND0150
23.0cm (9¼") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl***
AND0332 ●
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Bowl
AND0126
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4¼" x 2" h)
25.0cl (9oz)
Bowl Lid
AND0127 12.0cm (4¾")



Mug
AND0281 ●
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Mug Small
AND0362
8.6cm h (3½" h)
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup
AND0237
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low **NEW**
AND0557
34.0cl (12oz) Fits AND0107



Tea Cup Low
AND0108 ●
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer Low
AND0109 ● 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**
AND0558
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Tea Cup Can
AND0110 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
AND0211 ● 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can
AND0112 ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Cover **NEW**
AND0650 ● Fits AND0112
Espresso Saucer
AND0152 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A ●
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 ●
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup
AND0333
13.5cm h (5¼" h)
70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Coffee Pot
AND0477
17.0cm h (6¾" h)
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S
AND0334 ● 10.0cm h (4" h)
35.0cl (12¼oz)
Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jus Jug
AND0159
6.5cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid

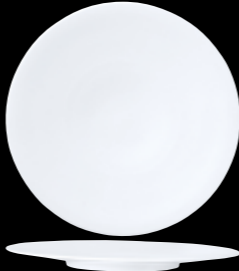
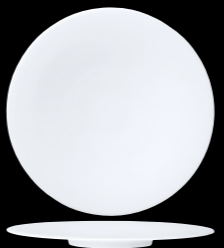



















● Stocked in the European Warehouse

* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand ** Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand *** Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand



Fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

				
Plate AND0478 ● 31.0cm (12¼")	Plate AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10¾")	Plate AND0471 ● 22.0cm (8¾")	Plate AND0472 ● 15.0cm (6")	
				
Bowl AND0473 ● 27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)	Bowl AND0512 ● 22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h) 59.7cl (21oz)	Bowl AND0474 ● 16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)	Bowl AND0513 ● 11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h) 19.9cl (7oz)	Bowl AND0514 ● 8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h) 11.4cl (4oz)
				
Mug AND0523 ● 11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)	Tea Cup AND0515 ● 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)	Tea Saucer AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6") Fits AND0515	Espresso Cup AND0517 ● 6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)	Espresso Saucer AND0518 ● 12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0517
				
Teapot AND0522 ● 13.5cm h (5⅓" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)	Coffee Pot AND0531 ● 18.0cm h (7⅛" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)	Jug AND0521 ● 8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)	Jug AND0527 ● 6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)	Sugar Bowl AND0519 ● 8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz) AND0520 Sugar Bowl Lid
				
Salt AND0525 ● 6.5cm h (2½" h)	Pepper AND0526 ● 6.5cm h (2½" h)			



47% Bone ash content

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0189 • 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0180 • 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0181 • 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0182 • 22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0183 • 17.0cm (6¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**
AND0569 • 31.5cm (12½")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**
AND0541 • 23.0cm (9")
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Cereal Bowl **NEW**
AND0555 • 16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**
AND0551
28.5cl (10oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**
AND0554
21.25cl (7½oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**
AND0556
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Gravy Boat
AND0128
19.0cm x 9.0cm h
(7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand
AND0129
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup
AND0131 • 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt
AND0124 • 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)
Pepper
AND0125 • 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 82000



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes

Offering shapes that add extra style to the tabletop, the Miscellaneous collection from William Edwards includes a series of shapes from oval dishes to teaware. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. A simply elegant collection, these items work perfectly alongside any William Edwards White bone china.



Oval Dish
AND0167
41.0cm x 32.0cm (16" x 12½")



Oval Dish
AND0117
35.0cm x 27.25cm (13¾" x 10¾")



Oval Tray
AND0322
36.5cm x 27.5cm (14½" x 11")



Oval Tray **NEW**
AND0561 20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter
AND0424 30.0cm (11¾")



Cloche L/S **NEW**
AND0177
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7½" x 3⅝" h)
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Cloche S/S **NEW**
AND0543
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4¾" x 3⅙" h)
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Tea Cup
AND0436 5.4cm h (2⅙" h)
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109



Tea Saucer Low
AND0109 15.0cm (6")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 13.3cm h (5¼" h)
45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001



Teapot
AND0467
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001



Milk Jug
AND0470
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0468
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



Open Sugar
AND0148
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Teapot Infuser
AND1001
Fits AND0542 & AND0467



Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray
AND0140 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray
AND0142 7.5cm (3")



Noodle Bowl **NEW**
AND0564A 15.0cm (6")
Fits Saucer AND0211
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**
AND0565A Fits AND0564



Bowl
AND0126 11.0cm x 5.0cm h
(4 1/8" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)
Oriental Bowl Lid
AND0433 Fits AND0126



Oriental Cup
AND0426 9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)
16.0cl (5 1/2oz)
Oriental Cup Lid
AND0432 Fits AND0426



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0426



Oriental Teapot
AND0425 9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)
40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle
AND0427 7.7cm h (3" h)
7.5cl (2 3/4oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**
AND0566 9.7cm x 2.3cm



Chinese Spoon
AND0428 14.5cm x 4.5cm
(5 3/4" x 1 3/4")



Spoon Rest
AND0429 9.0cm x 5.5cm
(3 1/2" x 2 1/2")



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**
AND0567 7.2cm x 3.2cm x 1.7cm



Chopstick Rest
AND0430 5.5cm (2 1/4")

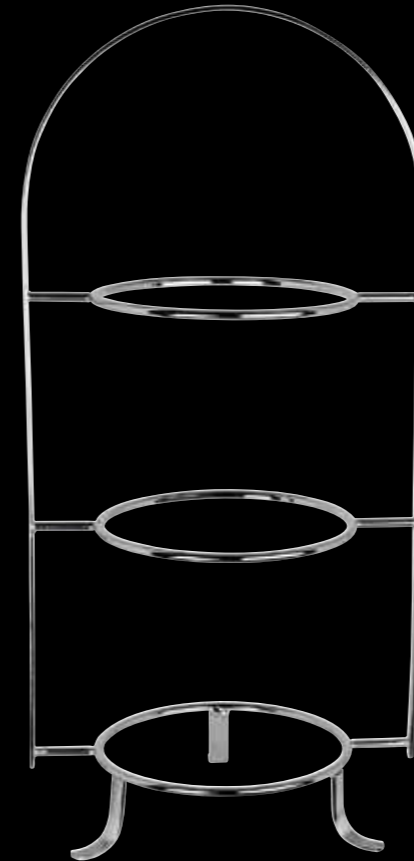


Ashtray **NEW**
AND0568 9.0cm x 3.0cm



Elevate your tabletop rituals

A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10SS
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



2-Tier Plate Stand
82000AND102T
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



RENE OZORIO

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



Rene Ozorio

For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO
Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO



Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative chefs.



Plate
41150ST7201 ●
 28.5cm (11¼") Well 16.5cm (6½")
41150ST7202 ●
 28.5cm (11¼") Well 14.0cm (5½")
41150ST7203 ●
 28.5cm (11¼") Well 12.0cm (4¾")



Wing Plate
41150ST7209 ●
 27.0cm (10⅝") Well 15.25cm (6")
41150ST7210 ●
 24.0cm (9½") Well 14.3cm (5⅝")
41150ST7211 ●
 22.0cm (8¾") Well 12.7cm (5")
41150ST7212 ●
 18.0cm (7⅞") Well 10.2cm (4")
41150ST7263 ●
 15.5cm (6½") Well 12.0cm (4¾")



Gourmet Bowl
41150ST7258 ●
 28.5cm x 5.0cm (11¼" x 2")
 Well 16.5cm (6½") 1.66L (1¾qt)



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7259 ●
 28.5cm x 9.0cm (11¼" x 3½")
 Well 16.5cm (6½") 65.0cl (22oz)
41150ST7218 ●
 26.5cm x 8.0cm (10½" x 3½")
 Well 14.9cm (5⅞") 52.5cl (17¾oz)
41150ST7219 ●
 24.5cm x 7.5cm (9¾" x 3")
 Well 14.3cm (5⅝") 35.5cl (12oz)
41150ST7220 ●
 22.5cm x 7.0cm (8⅞" x 2¾")
 Well 11.1cm (4⅜") 17.4cl (5⅞oz)
41150ST7221 ●
 15.0cm x 5.2cm (6" x 2") 35.0cl (12oz)
 Well 8.9cm (3½") 7.0cl (2⅝oz)



Wing Bowl
41150ST7216 ●
 25.0cm x 5.0cm (9⅞" x 2")
 Well 16.5cm (6½") 35.5cl (12oz)
41150ST7217 ●
 23.0cm x 4.5cm (9" x 1¾")
 Well 14.3cm (5⅝") 24.8cl (8⅞oz)



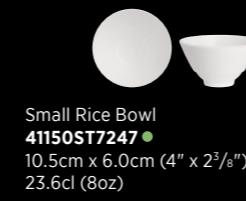
Serving Bowl
41150ST7255A ●
 25.0cm x 7.5cm (9⅞" x 3") 1.9L (2qt)
 Well 15.2cm (6") 21.0cl (7⅞oz)
41150ST7256 ●
 21.0cm x 6.5cm (8¼" x 2½") 94.5cl (1qt)
 Well 12.7cm (5") 10.7cl (3⅞oz)



Side Bowl
41150ST7222 ●
 18.0cm x 5.5cm (7⅞" x 2¼")
 64.0cl (21oz)
 Well 10.5cm (4⅞") 8.4cl (2⅞oz)



Medium Rice Bowl
41150ST7249 ●
 12.5cm x 5.5cm (5" x 2⅞")
 29.5cl (10oz)



Small Rice Bowl
41150ST7247 ●
 10.5cm x 6.0cm (4" x 2⅜")
 23.6cl (8oz)



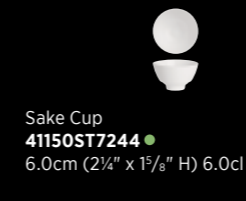
Sauce Dish
41150ST7242 ●
 11.0cm x 2.5cm (4⅜" x 1") 12.0cl (4oz)
 Well 6.7cm (2⅝") 1.1cl (⅜oz)
41150ST7241 ●
 9.5cm x 2.5cm (3¾" x 1") 60.0cl (2oz)
 Well 5.7cm (2¼") 0.4cl (⅓oz)



Butter Bowl
41150ST7225 ●
 9.0cm x 2.5cm (3½" x 1")
 Well 14.0cm (5½") 14.0cl (2oz)



Soup Cup 2 Handle
41150ST7227 ●
 16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm (6½" x 4½" x 2½")
 35.0cl (12oz) Fits Saucer ST7228



Sake Cup
41150ST7244 ●
 6.0cm (2¼" x 1⅝" H) 6.0cl (2oz)



Short Jug
41150ST7246 ●
 8.5cm x 4.5cm (3½" x 1¾")
 9.8cl (3⅝oz)
41150ST7245 ●
 7.0cm x 4.0cm (3" x 1⅝")
 12.0cl (4oz)



Pourer
41150ST7260 ●
 9.5cm x 18.0cm (3¾" x 7") 45.0cl (17oz)
41150ST7261 ●
 8.0cm x 14.6cm (3" x 5¾") 25.0cl (9oz)
41150ST7262 ●
 6.5cm x 12.5cm (2¾" x 5") 15.0cl (6oz)



Gourmet Tea Cup
41150ST7230 ●
 (L 5" W 4") 25.0cl (9oz) Fits ST231
 Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 ● 16.5cm (6½")



Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
41150ST7226 ●
 (5⅝" x 4½" x 2½") 35.0cl (12oz)
 Fits ST228
 Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 ● 18.0cm (7")



Gourmet Coffee Cup
41150ST7229 ●
 (4½" x 3½" x 3") 25.0cl (9oz)
 Fits ST231
 Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 ● 16.5cm (6½")












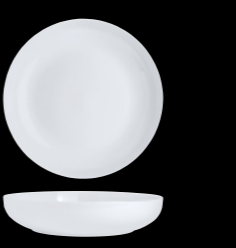













Espresso Cup
41150ST7232 ●
 (3½" x 2⅝" x 2⅝") 10.0cl (3oz)
 Fits ST233
 Espresso Cup Saucer
41150ST7233 ● 12.5cm (4⅞")



Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

 <p>Signature Coupe Plate 61191ST7804 ● 27.9cm (11")</p>	 <p>Signature Plate 61191ST7801 ● 27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well</p>	 <p>Signature Plate 61191ST7802 ● 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well</p>	 <p>Signature Plate 61191ST7803 ● 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well</p>	
 <p>Plate 61191ST7805 ● 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") 61191ST7806 ● 24.1cm (9½") 61191ST7807 ● 20.3cm (8") 61191ST7808 ● 17.1 cm (6¾")</p>	 <p>Coupe Plate 61191ST7810 ● 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") 61191ST7811 ● 24.1cm (9½") 61191ST7812 ● 20.3cm (8") 61191ST7813 ● 17.1 cm (6¾")</p>	 <p>Low Coupe Bowl 61191ST7830 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11¼" x 1⁵/₈" H) 147.9cl (50oz) 61191ST7831 26.0cm x 3.8cm H (10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz) 61191ST7832 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1³/₈" H) 71.0cl (24oz) 61191ST7833 ● 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz) 61191ST7834 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼" x 7/₈" H) 20.7cl (7oz)</p>	 <p>Pasta Wing Bowl 61191ST7821 ● 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz) Salad Wing Bowl 61191ST7822 ● 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⁵/₈" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)</p>	
 <p>Side Wing Bowl 61191ST7823 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 1⁷/₈" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz) Wing Tasting Bowl 61191ST7824 ● 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)</p>	 <p>Low Bowl 61191ST7825 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)</p>	 <p>Low Bowl 61191ST7826 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)</p>	 <p>Noodle Bowl 61191ST7827 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)</p>	 <p>Cereal Bowl 61191ST7828 ● 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2⁵/₈" H) 73.9cl (25oz)</p>
 <p>Fruit Bowl 61191ST7829 ● 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2¹/₈" H) 47.3cl (16oz)</p>	 <p>Stacking Bouillon Cup 61191ST7873 ● 32.5cl (11oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Cup 61191ST7861 ● 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4¹/₈" x 2⁷/₈" x 2¾" H) 23.0cl (8oz) Saucer 61191ST7862 ● 15.56cm (6¹/₈")</p>	 <p>Cup 61191ST7863 ● 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¼" x 2¼" x 2³/₈" H) 11.5cl (4oz) Saucer 61191ST7864 ● 12.38cm (4⁷/₈")</p>	 <p>Mug 61191ST7868 ● 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (4½" x 3¹/₈" x 3⁷/₈" H) 32.53cl (11oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")</p>
 <p>Cup 61191ST7869 ● 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2½" H) 20.7cl (7oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Cup 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2⁵/₈" x 2¹/₈" H) 11.83cl (4oz) Saucer 61191ST7850 ● 12.7cm (5")</p>	 <p>Coffee Cup 61191ST7846 ● 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H (4⁵/₈" x 3½" x 2⁵/₈" H) 25.1cl (8½oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")</p>	 <p>Demi Cup 61191ST7849 ● 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz) Saucer 61191ST7850 ● 12.7cm (5")</p>	 <p>Cup 61191ST7847 ● 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")</p>



“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio



Signature Plate
61192ST7904 ● 27.9cm (11")
Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 ● 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 ● 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate
61192ST7901 ●
27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6³/₄") Well



Signature Plate
61192ST7902 ●
27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5¹/₂") Well



Signature Plate
61192ST7903 ●
27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4¹/₂") Well



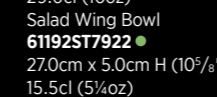
Plate
61192ST7905 ● 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
61192ST7906 ● 24.1cm (9¹/₂")
61192ST7907 ● 20.3cm (8")
61192ST7908 ● 17.1cm (6³/₄")



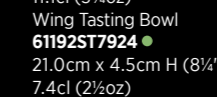
Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921 ●
28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¹/₄" x 2" H)
29.6cl (10oz)



Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923 ●
24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9¹/₂" x 1⁷/₈" H)
11.1cl (3³/₄oz)



Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922 ●
27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⁵/₈" x 2" H)
15.5cl (5¹/₄oz)



Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924 ●
21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8¹/₄" x 1³/₄" H)
7.4cl (2¹/₂oz)



Mug
61191ST7868 ●
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H
(4¹/₂" x 3¹/₈" x 3⁷/₈" H)
32.53cl (11oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 ● 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7869 ●
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H
(4⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2¹/₂" H)
20.7cl (7oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 ● 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7870 ●
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H
(3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" x 2¹/₈" H)
11.83cl (4oz)
Saucer
61192ST7950 ● 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 ●
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H
(4⁵/₈" x 3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" H)
25.1cl (8¹/₂oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 ● 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup
61191ST7849 ●
8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H
(3¹/₄" x 2¹/₂" x 2" H)
8.9cl (3oz)
Saucer
61192ST7950 ● 12.7cm (5")



Tea Cup
61191ST7847 ●
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H
(5" x 4" x 2¹/₄" H)
25.1cm (8¹/₂oz)
Saucer
61192ST7948 ● 15.2cm (6")



FOLIO

The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.





Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range is imbued with the sophisticated aesthetics of classic Mid-Century styling. Clean lines and a fresh, understated tactile surface are balanced with a warm, approachable, off-white body colour to provide a casual yet crisp food presentation style.

All items are carefully designed to be discretely functional in a busy kitchen as well as providing excellent durability. Stackability is a key feature, enabling efficient storage of items, as is compatibility which allows different items to be stacked together and use a common saucer.

Using both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range provides a modern, yet functional aesthetic to showcase the very best cuisine.



Rim Plate
MP300 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
MP301 ● 27.0cm (10⅝")
MP302 ● 25.5cm (10")
MP303 ● 23.0cm (9")
MP304 ● 20.25cm (8")
MP305 ● 16.5cm (6½")



Coupe Plate
MP310 ● 30.0cm (11¾")
MP311 ● 28.0cm (11")
MP312 ● 25.5cm (10")
MP313 ● 23.0cm (9")
MP314 ● 20.25cm (8")
MP315 ● 15.25cm (6")



Oval Coupe Plate
MP320 ● 34.25cm (13½")



Rim Bowl Pasta
MP321 ● 28.5cm (11") 34.0cl (12oz) Well only



Rim Soup Plate
MP323 ● 24.0cm (9½") 31.0cl (11oz) Well only



Bowl Coupe
MP322 ● 25.5cm (10") 120.25cl (42⅔oz)



Bowl Oatmeal
MP324 ● 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18⅞oz)



Soup Cup Stacking U/H
MP327 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits MP325



Sugar Bouillon
MP338 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325



Mug
MP335 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits MP325
MP336 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits MP325



Cup Stacking
MP330 ● 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits MP325
MP331 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326



Can Cup
MP332 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits MP325
MP333 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits MP325
MP334 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326



Saucer
MP325 ● 15.25cm (6")
 Saucer D/W S/S
MP326 ● 11.75cm (4⅝")



Jug
MP339 ● 14.25cl (5oz)



Beverage Pot
MP340 ● 60.0cl (21oz)
MP341 ● Lid of Beverage Pot



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

PATTERN CODE: 6356



Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.



 Coupe Plate FA020 ● 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ "") FA041 ● 23.5cm (9 ¹ / ₄ "") FA021 ● 20.0cm (8") FA022 ● 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "")	 Coupe Platter FA023 ● 34.0cm (13 ³ / ₄ "") FA024 ● 29.0cm (11 ¹ / ₂ "") FA025 ● 24.0cm (9 ¹ / ₂ "") FA026 ● 19.0cm (7 ¹ / ₂ "")	 Coupe Bowl FA027 ● 25.5cm (10") FA028 ● 21.5cm (8 ¹ / ₂ "")	 Deep Coupe Bowl FA029 ● 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "")
 Ramen Bowl FA037 ● 20.0cm (8") 166.0cl (59oz) FA038 ● 17.8cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ "") 109.0cl (38.5oz) FA039 ● 15.0cm (6") 67.5cl (23.8oz) FA040 ● 12.8cm (5") 40.5cl (14.3oz) Fits FA034	 Chip Pot FA035 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits FA032	 Dipper FA036 ● 7.4cl (2 ¹ / ₂ oz) Fits FA034	
 Mug FA030 ● 34.0cl (12oz) Fits FA032	 Cup FA031 ● 22.75 (8oz) Fits FA032 FA033 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits FA034	 Saucer FA032 ● 16.2cm (6 ³ / ₈ "") FA034 ● 12.5cm (4 ⁷ / ₈ "")	

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
 ● TRUFFLE: 6220 ● JUNIPER: 6221



Add a warm patina to your tabletop

Elevate any dining experience with the new Patina fortified porcelain dinnerware collection, featuring distinctive organic and embossed shapes including plates, bowls, trays, and beverage ware. The Patina collection is finished with a beautiful bronze reactive glaze, creating unique earthy tones to complement varied cuisine styles, menus and courses.



Plate
6965E6154 ● 30.0cm (11³/₄"



Plate
6965E6155 ● 21.9cm (8⁵/₈"



Plate
6965E6156 ● 16.8cm (6⁵/₈"



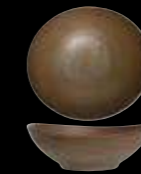
Platter
6965E6163 ●
33.0cm x 17.8cm (13" x 7")



Bowl
6965E6157 ●
25.5cm x 6.0cm (10" x 2³/₈"



Bowl
6965E6158 ●
22.2cm x 6.0cm (8³/₄" x 2³/₈"



Bowl
6965E6159 ●
16.5cm x 5.4cm (6¹/₂" x 2¹/₈"



Bowl
6965E6161 ●
24.75 x 8.0cm (9³/₄" x 3¹/₈"



Ramekin
6965E6164 ●
8.0cm x 4.5cm (3¹/₈" x 1³/₄"



Dish
6965E6160 ●
8.0cm x 3.5cm (3¹/₈" x 1³/₈"



Sauce Jug
6965E6165 ● 11.0cl (4oz)



Mug
6965E6162 ● 30.5cl (10³/₄oz)



Tea/Coffee Cup
6965E6166 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Saucer
6965E6167 ●
16.0cm (6¹/₄" Fits E6166



Espresso Cup
6965E6168 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Saucer
6965E6169 ●
12.75cm (5") Fits E6168



Tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.



Plate
FA001 • 25.5cm (10")



Plate
FA002 • 20.25cm (8")

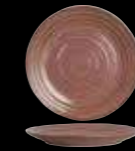


Plate
FA003 • 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate
FA006 • 28.0cm x 17.0cm
(11" x 6¾")



Oval Plate
FA005 • 23.0cm x 15.25cm
(9" x 6")



Deep Bowl
FA004 • 25.5cm x 4.5cm
(10" x 1¾") 128.0cl



Flared Footed Bowl
FA007 • 17.8cm x 5.7cm
(7" x 2¼")



Snack Dish
FA008 • 8.3cm x 3.8cm H
(3¼" x 1½" H)



ROBERT GORDON

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON
Creative Australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com



Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.



Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

PATTERN CODE: 6163



RG094, RG093 Compatible with Rantang Carrier 6525T196



Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

Patterns Available



Organic Plate
RG095 • 28.0cm (11")
RG096 • 23.5cm (9¼")
RG097 • 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate
RG090 • 27.0cm (10⅝")
RG091 • 23.0cm (9")
RG093 • 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl
RG094 • 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")
56.75cl (20oz)

Deep Tray
RG099 • 13.0cm Dia (5⅝")
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate
RG015 • 26.7cm (10½")



Plate
RG009 • 23.2cm (9⅞")



Plate
RG017 • 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish
RG010 • 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish
6121RG001 • 12.7cm (5")
6124RG001A • 12.7cm (5")



Bowl
RG006 • 28.9cm (11⅞") 193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl
RG004 • 22.8cm (9") 114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl
RG007 • 20.0cm (7⅞") 102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray
RG018 • 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")
RG019 • 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray
RG003 • 16.5cm (6½") 4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray
RG008 • 16.8cm x 13.0cm (6⅝" x 5⅛") 29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray
RG002 • 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin
6121RG005 • 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)
6124RG005A • 8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray
RG012 • 8.1cm (3⅛") 7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock
RG014 • 13.6cm x 10.2cm (5⅝" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish
RG011 • 9.8cm x 8.5cm (3⅞" x 3⅜") 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish
RG013 • 6.7cm x 6.0cm (2⅝" x 2⅜") 2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish
RG098 • 6.4cm Dia (2½") 5.2cl (1¾oz)

• Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124



Unique natural extraordinary

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes - Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available



Coffee/Tea Cup
RG025 ● 25.6cl (9oz)



Cappuccino Cup
RG026 ● 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer
RG027 ● 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup
RG023 ● 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
RG024 ● 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug
RG029 ● 17.0cl (6oz)



Mug
RG016 ● 33.4cl (11¾oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● PIER: 6121 ● STORM: 6124



Natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available



Plate
RG120 ● 26.4cm (10³/₈"")
RG121 ● 22.0cm (8¹/₂"")
RG122 ● 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Oval Platter
RG129 ● 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm
(13³/₄" x 10³/₄" x 1")



Oblong Tray
RG128 ● 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm
(11⁷/₈" x 6¹/₄" x 1¹/₈"")
RG127 ● 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm
(9³/₄" x 5⁵/₈" x 1")
RG126 ● 18.4cm x 12.1cm
(7¹/₄" x 4³/₄"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /
Presentation Bowl
RG133 ● 26.4cm (10³/₈"")
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl
RG123 ● 22.0cm x 6.4cm h
(8¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" h) 133cl (45oz)
RG124 ● 15.25cm x 5.4cm h
(6" x 2¹/₈" h) 47.3cl (16oz)
RG125 ● 13.5cm x 4.8cm h
(5¹/₄" x 1⁷/₈" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup
RG130 ● 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3¹/₂" x 3")
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish
RG131 ● 7.9cm x 3.5cm h
(3¹/₈" x 1¹/₈" h) 7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Mug
RG132 ● 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h
(5" x 4" x 3³/₈" h) 41.4cl (14oz)



MAHAM STUDIO

Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create its newest line of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Unglazed terracotta outside is harmonised with a coloured reactive glaze inside
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM
Creative aesthetic



T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com



Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.



Sea Salt, Cardamom & Saffron



Plate
RT015 ● 27.3cm x 3.0cm
(10¾" x 1¼")



Plate
RT002 ● 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate
RT001 ● 22.0cm x 4.0cm
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate
RT000 ● 16.0cm x 3.0cm
(6⅜" x 1⅛") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray
RT014 ● 15.25cm x 3.0cm
(6" x 1⅛") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Stacking Tray
RT013 ● 12.7cm x 3.0cm
(5" x 1⅛") 14.2cl (5oz)



Stacking Tray
RT012 ● 10.0cm x 3.0cm
(4" x 1⅛") 11.4cl (4oz)



Stacking Tray
RT011 ● 7.5cm x 3.0cm
(3" x 1⅛") 5.7cl (2oz)



Elevated Platform*
RT003 ● 15.25cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche
Creations Clear
Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")



Cover for Bowl
RT004 ● 12.0cm (4¾")



Bowl
RT005 ● 12.0cm x 5.4cm
(4¾" x 2⅛") 35.5cl (12½oz)



Bowl
RT010 ● 15.25cm x 6.0cm
(6" x 2⅜") 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl
RT009 ● 10.0cm x 3.5cm
(4" x 1⅜") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Bowl
RT008 ● 7.5cm x 3.0cm
(3" x 1⅛") 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Cup
RT006 ● 8.0cm x 8.6cm
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 24.0cl (8½oz)



Sauce Pourer
RT007 ● 6.0cm x 7.0cm
(2⅞" x 2¾") 4.3cl (1½oz)

Pink Peppercorn



Plate
6215RT002 ● 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate
6215RT001 ● 22.0cm x 4.0cm
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate
6215RT000 ● 16.0cm x 3.0cm
(6⅜" x 1⅛") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform*
6215RT003 ● 15.25cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche
Creations Clear
Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl
6215RT010 ● 15.25cm x 6.0cm
(6" x 2⅜") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.
* Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.



OFF GRID STUDIO

The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio on bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.





The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.



- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| 
Plate
13792 ● 28.25cm (11 ¹ / ₈ "") | 
Plate
13793 ● 23.0cm (9 ¹ / ₈ "") | 
Plate
13794 ● 20.0cm (8") | 
Plate
13798 ● 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "") | 
Plate w/ Spout
13796 ● 26.35cm x 25.5cm (10 ³ / ₈ " x 10") |
| 
Bowl
7162 ● 26.0cm x 2.0cm (10 ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ³ / ₄ "") 159.0cl (56oz) | 
Bowl
7163 ● 22.25cm x 2.0cm (8 ³ / ₄ " x 1 ³ / ₄ "") 114.0cl (40oz) | 
Bowl
7164 ● 19.0cm x 5.0cm (7 ¹ / ₂ " x 2") 90.0cl (31 ¹ / ₂ oz) | 
Bowl
7165 ● 12.0cm x 5.0cm (4 ³ / ₄ " x 2") 35.5cl (12 ¹ / ₂ oz) | 
Bowl
7169 ● 15.25cm x 5cm (6" x 2") 50.0cl (17 ¹ / ₂ oz) |
| 
Bowl w/ Spout
7170 ● 12.7 x 12.0 x 5.0cm (5" x 4 ³ / ₈ " x 2") 35.5cl (12 ¹ / ₂ oz) | 
Dish w/ Double Spout
7665 ● 18.0 x 16.0 x 3.0cm (7" x 6 ³ / ₈ " x 1 ¹ / ₄ "") 27.0cl (9 ¹ / ₂ oz) | 
Dish w/ Spout
7666 ● 12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm (5" x 4 ⁵ / ₈ " x 1") 10.65cl (3 ³ / ₄ oz) | 
Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
7667 ● 11.0 x 10.0 x 3.0cm (4 ³ / ₈ " x 4" x 1 ¹ / ₄ "") 10.0cl (3 ¹ / ₂ oz) | 
Jug
7668 ● 5.0cm x 11.0cm (3" x 4 ¹ / ₄ "") 29.0cl (10 ¹ / ₂ oz) |
| 
Jug
7669 ● 7.0cm x 8.25cm (2 ³ / ₄ " x 3 ¹ / ₄ "") 14.0cl (5oz) | 
Mug (Width inc. Handle)
7662 ● 13.3cm x 9.5cm (5 ¹ / ₄ " x 3 ³ / ₄ "") 62.6cl (15oz) | 
Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
76631 ● 12.7cm x 6.0cm (5" x 2 ³ / ₈ "") 31.25cl (11oz) | 
Saucer
76632 ● 15.25cm (6") Fits Mug & Coffee Cup | 
Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
76641 ● 9.5cm x 6.7cm (3 ³ / ₄ " x 2 ⁵ / ₈ "") 11.5cl (4oz) |
| 
Saucer
76642 ● 12.0cm (4 ³ / ₄ "") Fits Espresso Cup | ● Stocked in the European Warehouse | |  | |



ANFORA

Affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

The results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty*

ANFORA

For a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding

1920
ANFORA
◆

1 YEAR
EDGE
CHIP
WARRANTY

*Anfora:
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only)
round and oval plates and platters,
round bowls and round saucers.

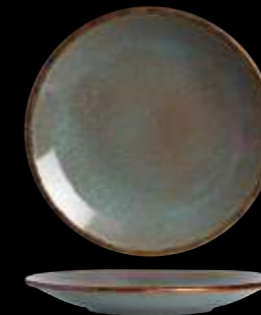
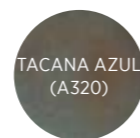


Authentic artisan style

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate
P096A 27.0cm (10¾")



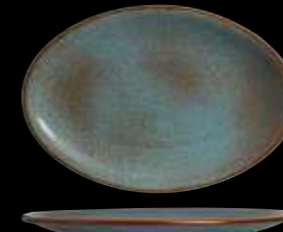
Coupe Plate
P094A 23.0cm (9")



Coupe Plate
P093A 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Plate
P092A 15.5cm (6")



Oval Platter
P128A 34.0cm x 23.0cm
(13½" x 9")



Oval Platter
P236A 25.5cm x 19.0cm
(10" x 7½")



Cafe Bowl
P160A 21.5cm x 7.5cm
(8½" x 3") 142.0cl (50oz)



Cafe Bowl
P161A 19.0cm x 7.0cm
(7½" x 2¾") 108.0cl (38oz)



Noodle Bowl
P217A 14.0cm x 6.3cm
(5½" x 2½") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Coffee Mug
P070A 25.5cl (9oz)



Fresh fun vibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate
P105A 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate
P104A 31.0cm (12¼")



Rimmed Plate
P103A 26.0cm (10¼")



Rimmed Plate
P102A 23.0cm (9")



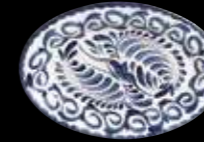
Rimmed Plate
P100A 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter
P145A 34.0cm x 23.5cm
(13½" x 9¼")



Oval Platter
P142A 31.0cm x 23.0cm
(12¼" x 9½")



Oval Platter
P140A 27.0cm x 19.7cm
(10½" x 7¾")



Oval Rarebit
P152A 25.5cm x 13.0cm
(10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl
P050A 30.0cm x 5.5cm
(11¾" x 2⅛") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl
P029A 11.5cm x 3.2cm
(4½" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete
P175A 16.5cm x 10.0cm
(6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl
P270A 15.0cm x 5.0cm
(6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
P032A 13.0cm x 6.0cm
(5" x 2⅜") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl
P033A 13.0cm x 5.0cm
(5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup
P079A 10.0cm x 6.0cm
(4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug
P049A 12.0cm x 9.0cm
(4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)



Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled
E405 30.0cm x 14.5cm
(11½" x 5¾")
E407 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 3⅞")



Square Plate
E570 8.9cm (3½")



Square Bowl
E571 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm
(3⅝" x 3⅝" x 2")



Square Ramekin
E422 5.7cm x 3.2cm H
(2¼" x 1¼")
7.0cl (2¼oz)



Square Ramekin
E566 5.1cm (2" x 1")
2.2cl (¾oz)
E567 7.9cm (3⅛" x 1⅛")
8.2cl (2¾oz)



Square Deep Ramekin
E593 5.4cm (2⅛")
E594 3.8cm (1½")



Round Deep Ramekin
E591 7.9cm (3⅛")
E592 5.7cm (2¼")



Rectangle Tray
E596 8.25cm (3¼")



Double Well
Rectangle Tray
E595 14.6cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl
E585 10.2cm (4")
E586 15.25cm (6")
E587 20.3cm (7⅞")

PORCELAIN **Accessories**



Large Tumbler
6302P262 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1¾oz)



CATHERINE HURAND

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination

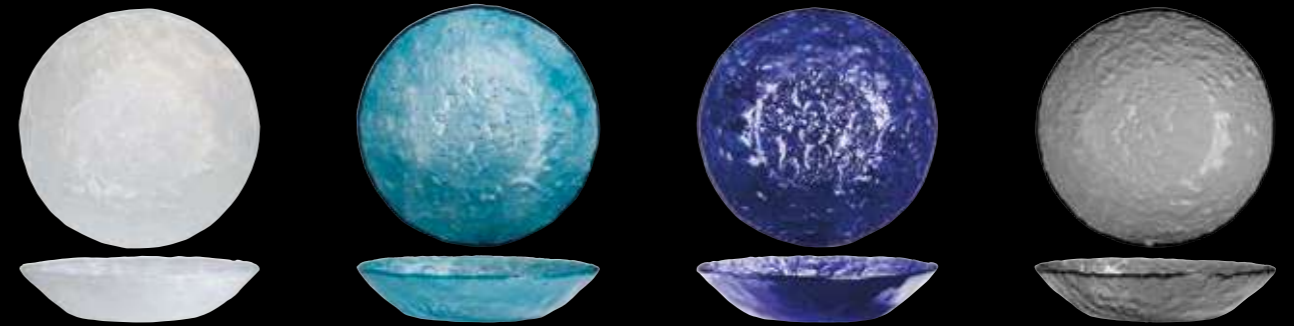




Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

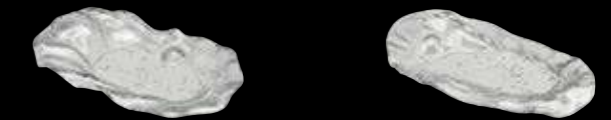
Patterns Available



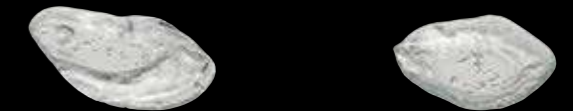
<p>Bowl 6535B434 ● 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6535B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) 6535B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>	<p>Bowl 6536B434 ● 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6536B433 ● 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) 6536B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>	<p>Bowl 6537B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6537B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) 6537B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>	<p>Bowl 6529B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6529B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz) 6529B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)</p>
--	--	--	--



CATHERINE HURAND Venus



<p>Venus Plate B421 31.0cm x 19.0cm (12¼" x 7½")</p>	<p>Venus Plate B422 ● 25.0cm x 14.0cm (9¾" x 5½")</p>
---	--



<p>Venus Plate B423 17.0cm x 11.0cm (6¾" x 4⅜")</p>	<p>Venus Plate B424 12.0cm x 10.0cm (4¾" x 4")</p>
--	---



<p>Venus Bowl B425 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm (9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛") 65.0cl (22oz)</p>	<p>Venus Bowl B426 10.0cm x 5.0cm (4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)</p>
---	--





CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations
BY STEELITE

T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com

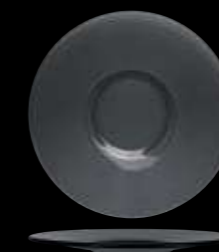


Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



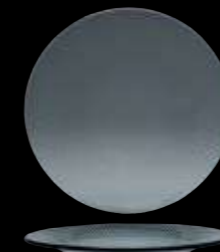
Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well
6151B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6151B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.
Go to page 30 for Willow Distinction.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

CREATIONS GLASS Scape



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



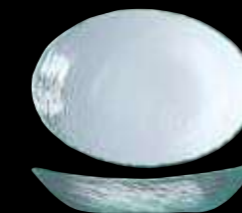
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
6512G377 30.0cm (12")
6513G377 ● 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 ● 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")

Go to page 102 for Scape Performance and page 379 for Scape Melamine.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

● CLEAR: 6512 ● SMOKED: 6513



An exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray
6588B435
31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray
6588B436
27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⅝" x 6½")



Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30.0cm (12")



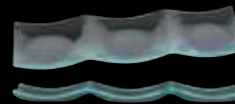
Square Centred Plate
6506G213
25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



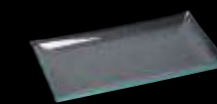
Rectangle Centred Tray
6506G202
30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



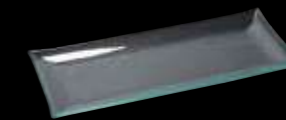
Rockpool Square
6527B564 30.0cm (12")



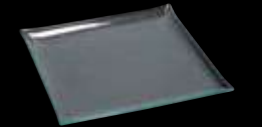
Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -
3 sections
6506G347
31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¼" x 4")



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5cm x 16.0cm (10⅜" x 6¼")



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8cm x 16.0cm (14½" x 6¼")



Taste Square Platter
6506G353
26.5cm x 26.5cm (10⅜" x 10⅜")



Float
6506G244 28.0cm (11")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear
6527B542 32.0cm (12½")



Luna Glass Bowl
6506G343 23.0cm (9")
6506G339 18.0cm (7")
6506G342 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish
6527B510
10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Dip Dish
6527B673
9.0cm x 9.0cm (3¼" x 3¼")



ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

A clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.





Multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR048 ●
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR049 ●
28.5cl (10oz)
H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR052 ●
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Top-shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.



Champagne Flute
7030DR008 ●
17.0cl (6oz)
H 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
TØ 5.1cm (2")
BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Stemmed Wine
7030DR009 ●
34.0cl (12oz)
H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")
BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe
7030DR016 ●
23.65cl (8oz)
H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
M 10.2cm (4")
TØ 10.2cm (4")
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine
7030DR011 ●
34.0cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



Summit Carafe
7030DR007 ●
85.25cl (30oz)
H 29.5cm (11⁵/₈"")
M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"")
TØ 4.1cm (1⁵/₈"")
BØ 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"")
Carafe Cap
7030DR012 Black
7032DR012 Blue



Champagne Flute White
7033DR008 ●
17.0cl (6oz)
H 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
TØ 5.1cm (2")
BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Stemmed Wine White
7033DR009 ●
34.0cl (12oz)
H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")
BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe White
7033DR016 ●
23.65cl (8oz)
H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
M 10.2cm (4")
TØ 10.2cm (4")
BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine White
7033DR011 ●
34.0cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



Stemless Wine Blue
7032DR011 ●
34.0cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
TØ 7.6cm (3")
BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

Durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.

			
<p>Shot 7030DR001 ●</p> <p>6.0cl (2oz), 1½oz pour line H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1¾") TØ 4.4cm (1¾") BØ 3.2cm (1¼")</p>	<p>Shooter 7030DR002 ●</p> <p>20.0cl (7oz), 5oz pour line H 7.9cm (3⅜") M 7.3cm (2⅞") TØ 7.3cm (2⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")</p>	<p>Rocks 7030DR003 ●</p> <p>28.5cl (10oz) H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜") TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")</p>	<p>Tall 7030DR005 ●</p> <p>40.0cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")</p>
			
<p>Rocks Blue 7032DR003 ●</p> <p>28.5cl (10oz) H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜") TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")</p>	<p>Tall Blue 7032DR005 ●</p> <p>40.0cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")</p>		

			
<p>Cooler 7029DR023 ●</p> <p>65.06cl (22oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 9.8cm (3⅞") TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")</p>	<p>Pint 7029DR022 ●</p> <p>47.31cl (16oz) H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½") TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")</p>	<p>Double Rocks 7029DR021 ●</p> <p>35.48cl (12oz) H 9.5cm (3¾") M 9.8cm (3⅞") TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")</p>	<p>Rocks 7029DR020 ●</p> <p>28.09cl (9½oz) H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½") TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")</p>

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

Beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

Exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

Incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

STRAHL
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



Stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

Lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Rocks
N710053 ●
14.7cl (5oz)
H 8.3cm (3¼")
M 7.3cm (2⅞")
T 7.3cm (2⅞")
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks
N710093 ●
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.2cm (3⅝")
M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks
N710123 ●
35.5cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 9.8cm (3⅞")
T 9.8cm (3⅞")
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks
N720143 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.8cm (4¼")
M 10.5cm (4⅞")
T 10.5cm (4⅞")
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Cooler
N100043 ●
68.0cl (23oz)
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage
N100030 ●
50.2cl (17oz)
H 18.7cm (7⅝") M 7.3cm (2⅞")
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball
N100023 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



DOF
N100053 ●
35.5cl (12oz)
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Highball
N710103 ●
29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.0cm (5½")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball
N720123 ●
35.5cl (12oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage
N710143 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 15.2cm (6")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler
N710163 ●
47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6⅛")
M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½")
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler
N710203 ●
59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6⅜")
M 9.5cm (3¾")
T 9.5cm (3¾")
B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Collins
N100063 ●
29.6cl (10oz)
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅞")



Rocks
N100013 ●
29.6cl (10oz)
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks
N100033 ●
24.5cl (8oz)
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug
N113003 ●
44.3cl (15oz)
H 13.7cm (5⅜") M 12.7cm (5")
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")























Entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverage ware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.

Elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverage ware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 
Water/Soda Goblet
N206103 ●
29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7/8")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | 
Water/Soda Goblet
N206123 ●
35.5cl (12oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | 
Water/Soda Goblet
N206143 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 18.4cm (7 1/4")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | 
Champagne Flute
N402503 ●
16.6cl (5 1/2oz)
H 24.4cm (9 5/8")
M 7.3cm (2 7/8")
T 5.1cm (2")
B 7.3cm (2 7/8") | 
Grande Wine
N406003 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 21.0cm (8 1/4")
M 9.5cm (3 3/4")
T 9.5cm (3 3/4")
B 7.9cm (3 1/8") |
| 
Classic Wine
N406803 ●
24.5cl (8oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7/8")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.6cm (3") | 
Classic Wine
N406703 ●
38.4cl (13oz)
H 20.0cm (7 7/8")
M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3")
B 7.6cm (3") | 
Osteria Chardonnay
N407503 ●
24.5cl (8oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 7.0cm (2 3/4")
T 7.0cm (2 3/4")
B 5.7cm (2 1/4") | 
Osteria Bordeaux
N408403 ●
38.4cl (13oz)
H 12.1cm (4 3/4")
M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4")
B 5.1cm (2") | |

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 
Margarita
N407903 ●
35.5cl (12oz)
H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")
T 14.0cm (5 1/2") B 8.3cm (3 1/4") | 
Grande Margarita
N407003 ●
47.3cl (16oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | 
Piña Colada
N405503 ●
39.9cl (13 1/2oz)
H 19.1cm (7 1/2") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | 
Gin
N206173 ●
52.5cl (17oz)
H 19.7cm (7 3/4") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 7.9cm (3 1/8") |
| 
Martini
N401083 ●
24.0cl (8oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 12.4cm (4 7/8")
T 12.4cm (4 7/8") B 8.3cm (3 1/4") | 
Martini
N401903 ●
29.6cl (10oz)
H 17.1cm (6 3/4") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.3cm (3 1/4") | 
Martini
N401503 ●
35.5cl (12oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8") | |
| 
Cooler
N400043 ●
68.0cl (23oz)
H 19.4cm (7 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 7.9cm (3 1/8") | 
Beverage
N400033 ●
50.2cl (17oz)
H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8") | 
DOF
N400023 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.5cm (4 1/8") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | 
Rocks
N400013 ●
29.6cl (10oz)
H 9.8cm (3 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.6cm (3") |

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Pitcher
N470003 ●
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)
H 26.4cm (10³/₈"") M 22.5cm (8⁷/₈"")
T 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"") B 12.4cm (4⁷/₈"")

Enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.



Pilsner
N415003 ●
28.5cl (9¹/₂oz)
H 15.9cm (6¹/₄"") M 7.6cm (3"")
T 7.6cm (3"") B 5.7cm (2¹/₄"")



Pilsner
N415103 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"") M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
T 8.6cm (3³/₈"") B 6.7cm (2⁵/₈"")



Beer Mug
N403503 ●
51.2cl (17oz)
H 16.5cm (6¹/₂"") M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
T 8.6cm (3³/₈"") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")



Mixing Glass
N400143 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.9cm (5⁷/₈"") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂"")
T 8.9cm (3¹/₂"") B 6.0cm (2³/₈"")



Mixing Glass
N403803 ●
47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6¹/₄"") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂"")
T 8.9cm (3¹/₂"") B 6.4cm (2¹/₂"")



Mixing Glass
N400203 ●
59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6³/₈"") M 9.5cm (3³/₈"")
T 9.5cm (3³/₈"") B 6.4cm (2¹/₂"")



Footed Pilsner
N411403 ●
41.4cl (14oz)
H 23.5cm (9¹/₄"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
T 8.3cm (3¹/₄"") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")



Footed Pilsner
N411603 ●
47.3cl (16oz)
H 24.1cm (9¹/₂"") M 8.3cm (3¹/₄"")
T 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") B 8.3cm (3¹/₄"")



Shot Glass
N532503 ●
7.4cl (2¹/₂oz)
H 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"") M 5.1cm (2"")
T 5.1cm (2"") B 4.1cm (1⁵/₈"")



Shot Glass
N531703 ●
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)
H 6.0cm (2³/₈"") M 4.8cm (1⁷/₈"")
T 4.4cm (1³/₄"") B 3.5cm (1³/₈"")



Shot Glass
N531253 ●
3.5cl (1¹/₄oz)
H 6.0cm (2³/₈"") M 4.4cm (1³/₄"")
T 4.4cm (1³/₄"") B 3.5cm (1³/₈"")



Shot Glass
N530853 ●
2.5cl (0.85oz)
H 6.7cm (2⁵/₈"") M 4.4cm (1³/₄"")
T 4.4cm (1³/₄"") B 2.9cm (1¹/₈"")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

STRAHL Da Vinci

Superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverageware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket
N562603 ●
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)
H 22.9cm (9"") M 22.9cm (9"")
T 16.8cm (6⁵/₈"") B 13.7cm (5³/₈"")



Pitcher
N700003 ●
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)
H 23.5cm (9¹/₄"") M 18.4cm (7¹/₄"")
T 13.3cm (5¹/₄"") B 8.6cm (3³/₈"")



CUTLERY

Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Robert Welch, Laguiole and Adam Simha our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



Jean Dubost
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

Adam Simha
CULINARY

Robert Welch



ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family - Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

Robert Welch®



Inspired by the natural spiral of the fossil, the nautilus shell shaped Ammonite cutlery is a distinctive addition to any table.

Finish: Bright (5991)
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.26")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 17.1cm (6.73")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.3cm (7.2")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.1cm (7.12")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.0cm (5.12")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 23.0cm (9.06")



Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Vintage (5975) / Bright (5994)
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife 24.3cm (9.57")
5975SX042V ● Full Vintage
5994SX042 ●
-  Steak Knife 24.6cm (9.69")
5975SX056V ● Full Vintage
5994SX056 ●
-  Dessert Knife 22.5cm (8.86")
5975SX051V ● Full Vintage
5994SX051 ●
-  Fish Knife 22.2cm (8.74")
5975SX049V ● Full Vintage
5994SX049 ●
-  Butter Knife 16.0cm (6.3")
5975SX045V ● Full Vintage
5994SX045 ●
-  Table Fork 20.6cm (8.11")
5975SX021 ●
5994SX021 ●
-  Dessert Fork 18.5cm (7.28")
5975SX023 ●
5994SX023 ●
-  Pastry Fork 16.0cm (6.3")
5975SX068 ●
5994SX068 ●

-  Soup Spoon 20.1cm (7.91")
5975SX002 ●
5994SX002 ●
-  Dessert Spoon 18.5cm (7.28")
5975SX003 ●
5994SX003 ●
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon
18.1cm (7.13")
SX075 ●
-  Teaspoon 13.7cm (5.39")
5975SX007 ●
5994SX007 ●
-  US Teaspoon 15.8cm (6.22")
5975SX001 ●
-  Coffee Spoon 10.5cm (4.13")
5975SX005 ●
5994SX005 ●
-  Iced Tea Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")
5975SX006 ●
5994SX006 ●
-  Serving Spoon 23.5cm (9.25")
SX061 ●
-  Serving Fork 24.1cm (9.49")
SX072 ●
-  Pie Server 25.3cm (9.96")
SX031 ●



A legacy statement of Scandinavian modernism, reflecting the importance of Robert Welch's roots in design; love of clean lines, simple forms and elegance. The satin finish gives this design a soft patina and a subtle differentiation.

Finish: Satin (6027)
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife Full Satin
SX042 ● 23.2cm (9¹/₅"")



Steak Knife Full Satin
SX056 ● 23.7cm (9³/₅"")



Dessert Knife Full Satin
SX051 ● 20.8cm (8¹/₅"")



Butter Knife Full Satin
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6²/₅"")



Table Fork
SX021 ● 19.9cm (7⁷/₅"")



Dessert Spoon
SX023 ● 17.9cm (7")



Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 19.9cm (7⁷/₅"")



Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 17.9cm (7")



English Tea Spoon
SX007 ● 13.1cm (5¹/₅"")



US Tea Spoon
SX001 ● 16.0cm (6²/₅"")



Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.6cm (4¹/₅"")



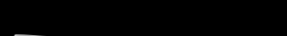
Blockley cutlery is suited to a contemporary table and is inspired by the smooth, clean lines of modernist architecture. Each piece features a hollow running down the length of the handle.

Blockley Slate is textured and part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.

Finish: Bright - Blockley (6012) / Blockley Slate (6013)
Gauge: 3.5mm



Table Knife 24.0cm (9⁴/₅"")
6012SX042 ●
6013SX042 ●



Steak Knife 24.4cm (9³/₅"")
6012SX056 ●
6013SX056 ●



Side Knife 21.3cm (8²/₅"")
6012SX051 ●
6013SX051 ●



Butter Knife 16.0cm (6²/₅"")
6012SX045 ●
6013SX045 ●



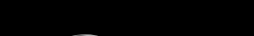
Table Fork 21.3cm (8²/₅"")
6012SX021 ●
6013SX021 ●



Side Fork 19.1cm (7¹/₂"")
6012SX023 ●
6013SX023 ●



Soup Spoon 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")
6012SX002 ●
6013SX002 ●



Dessert Spoon 19.1cm (7¹/₂"")
6012SX003 ●
6013SX003 ●



Round Bowl Soup Spoon 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
6012SX075 ●
6013SX075 ●



English Tea Spoon 14.1cm (5⁵/₈"")
6012SX007 ●
6013SX007 ●



Coffee Spoon 11.4cm (4¹/₂"")
6012SX005 ●
6013SX005 ●



Long Handled Spoon 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
6012SX006 ●
6013SX006 ●



Bourton cutlery has a soft sleek profile and elliptical detailing at the neck. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5997)
Gauge: 3.5mm



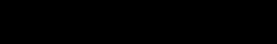
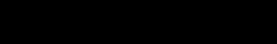


-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.3cm (7.2")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.0cm (5.12")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 23.0cm (9.06")



Fiddle Vintage cutlery is the ultimate finishing touch to a stylish tabletop. This pattern features a modern tumbled vintage finish for those looking for traditional pieces with an industrial edge. The handle's shape resembles a fiddle (violin) with the stem like a finger-board, featuring a rustic satin vintage feel. Made from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength and excellent stain resistance.

Finish: Vintage (6035)
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.3cm
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.3cm
-  Side Knife
SX051 ● 22.5cm
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 15.7cm
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.5cm
-  Side Fork
SX023 ● 18.4cm

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.5cm
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.6cm
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.7cm
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.6cm



Hidcote cutlery is an elegantly tapering pattern inspired by natural forms. The gentle curves in each piece give a comfortable and tactile grip. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5999)
Gauge: 3.5mm












-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.4cm (9.21")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 23.4cm (9.21")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Side Fork
SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.3cm (5.24")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 23.0cm (9.06")



Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright (5974)
Gauge: 3.5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.4cm (8.82")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Spreader
SX047 ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Fish Fork
SX029 ● 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork
SX068 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Canape Fork
SX025 ● 13.7cm (5.39")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.2cm (7.17")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon
SX075 ● 18.0cm
-  Condiment Spoon
SX184 ● 7.4cm (2.91")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.3cm (5.24")
-  US Teaspoon
SX001 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Pie Server
SX031 ● 25.3cm
-  Soup Ladle
SX063 ● 31.0cm x 9.8cm
-  Sauce Ladle
SX065 ● 16.6cm x 5.6cm










Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright (5971)
Gauge: 3.5mm




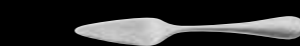






Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6025) / Vintage (6026)

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 22.3cm (8.78")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.4cm
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork
SX068 ● 16.2cm (6.38")
-  Childs Knife
SX032 ● 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Childs Fork
SX033 ● 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Childs Spoon
SX034 ● 14.8cm (5.83")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon
SX075 ● 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39")
-  US Teaspoon
SX001 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Gourmet Serving Spoon
SX080 ● 25.4cm (10")
-  Sauce Ladle
SX065 ● 16.7cm (6.57")
-  Pie Server
SX031 ● 25.3cm (9.96")












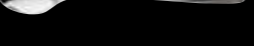



-  Table Knife 24.3cm (9 1/2")
6025SX042 ●
6026SX042 ●
-  Steak Knife 24.8cm (9 3/4")
6025SX056 ●
6026SX056 ●
-  Dessert Knife 21.9cm (8 5/8")
6025SX051 ●
6026SX051 ●
-  Fish Knife 20.0cm (7.87")
6026SX049 ●
-  Butter Knife 16.1cm (6 1/3")
6025SX045 ●
6026SX045 ●
-  Table Fork 20.4cm (8")
6025SX021 ●
6026SX021 ●
-  Dessert Fork 18.3cm (7 1/5")
6025SX023 ●
6026SX023 ●
-  Fish Fork 20.0cm (7.87")
6026SX029 ●

-  Soup Spoon 20.4cm (8")
6025SX002 ●
6026SX002 ●
-  Dessert Spoon 18.4cm (7 1/4")
6025SX003 ●
6026SX003 ●
-  English Tea Spoon 13.5cm (5 1/3")
6025SX007 ●
6026SX007 ●
-  Coffee Spoon 10.5cm (4 1/5")
6025SX005 ●
6026SX005 ●
-  US Tea Spoon 16.0cm (6 2/5")
6025SX001 ●
6026SX001 ●
-  Long Handled Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")
6026SX006 ●
-  Serving Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")
6026SX061 ●
-  Serving Fork 20.0cm (7.87")
6026SX072 ●



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.









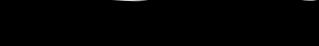
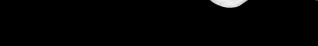





Finish: Bright (5992)
Gauge: 5mm

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.4cm (9.21") |  | Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 19.8cm (7.8") |
|  | Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.0cm (9.45") |  | Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 17.8cm (7.01") |
|  | Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 20.7cm (8.15") |  | Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") |
|  | Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.5cm (8.86") |  | Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09") |
|  | Butter Knife
SX045 ● 17.1cm (6.73") |  | Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.0cm (7.87") |
|  | Table Fork
SX021 ● 19.8cm (7.8") |  | Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 23.0cm (9.06") |
|  | Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.0cm (7.09") |  | Serving Fork
SX072 ● 23.2cm (9.13") |
|  | Pastry Fork
SX068 ● 16.2cm (6.38") | | |



Aston bright cutlery is defined by a subtle embellishment on the handle of each piece; a finely drawn continuous line which traces the form of the round-handled shape.

Finish: Bright (6034)
Gauge: 5mm




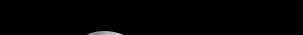
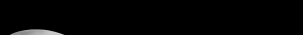
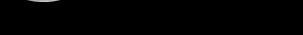
- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") |  | Round Bowl Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 18.6cm (7.32") |
|  | Steak Knife
SX056 ● 23.9cm (9.41") |  | Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") |
|  | Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.4cm (8.43") |  | English Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") |
|  | Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.2cm (8.74") |  | Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") |
|  | Butter Knife
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6.3") |  | Long Handled Spoon
SX006 ● 21.0cm (8.27") |
|  | Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") |  | Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92") |
|  | Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32") |  | Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.0cm (9.84") |
|  | Fish Fork
SX029 ● 19.6cm (7.72") | | |



Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5984)
Gauge: 5mm




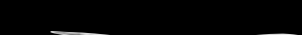
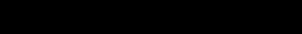
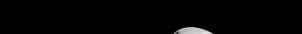
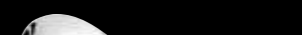
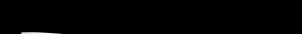
-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 25.5cm (10.04")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Mini Fork
SX027 ● 15.0cm (5.91")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.2cm (4.41")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 28.7cm (11.3")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 28.8cm (11.34")



Deta cutlery has a striking inverted curve and kick-up at the end of each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (5983)
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.6cm (7.32")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.1cm (5.16")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.6cm (4.57")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.0cm (9.84")



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered (5976)
Gauge: 5mm

 Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.8cm (9.37")

 Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.2cm (9.53")

 Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.0cm (8.27")

 Butter Knife
SX045 ● 16.0cm (6.3")

 Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.4cm (8.03")

 Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.0cm (7.09")

 Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 18.0cm (7.09")

 Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 15.9cm (6.26")

 Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.4cm (5.28")

 Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13")

 Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.0cm (7.87")

 Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.1cm (9.88")

 Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.3cm (9.96")

 Drinks Stirrer
SX197 ● Large 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
SX196 ● Medium 13.5cm (5¹/₈"")
SX195 ● Small 10.5cm (4¹/₈"")



Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6000)
Gauge: 5mm

 Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.5cm (9.25")

 Steak Knife
SX056 ● 23.7cm (9.33")

 Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 20.9cm (8.23")

 Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.5cm (8.86")

 Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83")

 Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.3cm (7.99")

 Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28")

 Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.3cm (7.99")

 Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28")

 Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.2cm (5.2")

 US Teaspoon
SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34")

 Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.6cm (4.57")

 Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.0cm (9.84")

 Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.0cm (9.84")










 Salad Serving Spoon
SX062 ● 27.1cm (10.67")

 Salad Serving Fork
SX071 ● 27.1cm (10.67")



Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6004)
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.7cm (9.72")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Childs Knife
SX032 ● 17.5cm (6.89")
-  Childs Fork
SX033 ● 15.3cm (6.02")
-  Childs Spoon
SX034 ● 15.2cm (5.98")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.6cm (5.35")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92")



The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright (6005)
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002A ● 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Round Bowl Soup Spoon
SX075 ● 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.1cm (9.88")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 24.9cm (9.8")



Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright (5970) / Satin (5990)
Gauge: 5mm








5 ^{mm}		ROBERT WELCH Radford Robert Welch	
	Table Knife 24.2cm (9.53") SX042 ●		Canape Fork 14.2cm (5.59") 5970SX025 ● 5990SX025 ●
	Steak Knife 24.9cm (9.8") SX056 ●		Oyster Fork 16.0cm (6.3") 5970SX038 ● 5990SX038 ●
	Dessert Knife 21.6cm (8.5") SX051 ●		Deli Fork 20.0cm (7.87") 5970SX335 ●
	Fish Knife 21.9cm (8.62") 5970SX049 ● 5990SX049 ●		Snail Fork 13.6cm (5.35") 5970SX192 ●
	Butter Knife 14.8cm (5.83") SX045 ●		Snail Tongs 17.3cm (6.81") 5970SX194 ●
	Butter Blade 17.0cm (6.69") 5970SX046 ●		Lobster Pick 21.4cm (8.43") 5970SX028 ●
	Spreader 14.8cm (5.83") 5970SX047 ● 5990SX047 ●		Soup Spoon 20.0cm (7.87") SX002 ●
	Cheese Knife 20.6cm (8.11") 5970SX039 ●		Round Bowl Soup Spoon 17.1cm (6.73") 5970SX075 ● 5990SX075 ●
	Fruit Knife 18.5cm (7.28") 5970SX185 ●		Dessert Spoon 17.5cm (6.89") SX003 ●
	Cake Knife 31.6cm (12.44") SX024 ●		Teaspoon 14.2cm (5.59") SX007 ●
	Small Cheese Knife 14.8cm (5.83") SX191 ●		US Teaspoon 16.0cm (6.3") SX001 ●
	All Purpose Cheese Knife HH 22.0cm (8.66") 5970SX182 ●		Coffee Spoon 11.7cm (4.61") SX005 ●
	Soft Cheese Knife HH 22.5cm (8.86") 5970SX040 ●		Espresso Spoon 10.5cm (4.13") 5970SX079 ● 5990SX079 ●
	Hard Cheese Knife HH 19.5cm (7.68") 5970SX030 ●		Iced Tea Spoon 21.0cm (8.27") SX006 ●
	Cheese Chisel HH 17.0cm (6.69") 5970SX183 ●		Grapefruit Spoon 14.4cm (5.67") SX186 ●
	Stilton Scoop 20.0cm (7.87") 5970SX265 ●		Olive/Pickle Spoon 16.8cm (6.61") 5970SX189 ●
	Stilton Scoop HH 20.0cm (7.87") 5970SX266 ●		Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon 15.0cm (5.91") 5970SX187 ●
	Table Fork 20.5cm (8.07") SX021 ●		Condiment Spoon 7.4cm (2.91") 5970SX184 ● 5990SX184 ●
	Dessert Fork 17.8cm (7.01") SX023 ●		Sauce Spoon 17.9cm (7.05") 5970SX014 ● 5990SX014 ●
	Fish Fork 19.3cm (7.6") 5970SX029 ● 5990SX029 ●		Amuse Bouche Spoon 9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H 5970SX337 ●
	Pastry Fork 16.3cm (6.42") 5970SX068 ● 5990SX068 ●		
	Spork 17.5cm (6.89") 5970SX264 ●		












Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright (5978) / Satin (6006)
Gauge: 4mm

-  Ice Tongs 17.0cm (6.69")
5970SX073 ●
-  Sugar Tongs 10.8cm (4.25")
5970SX317 ●
-  Serving Spoon 23.0cm (9.06")
5970SX061 ●
5990SX061 ●
-  Serving Fork 23.5cm (9.25")
5970SX072 ●
5990SX072 ●
-  Gourmet Serving Spoon 25.7cm (10.12")
SX080 ●
-  Salad Serving Spoon 27.0cm (10.63")
SX062 ●
-  Salad Serving Fork 26.4cm (10.39")
5990SX071 ●
-  Pie Server 25.0cm (9.84")
SX031 ●
-  Soup Ladle 32.0cm (12.6")
SX063 ●
-  Sauce Ladle 17.0cm (6.69")
SX065 ●

-  Ice Scoop 21.4cm (8.43")
5970SX188 ●
-  Serving Tongs 23.4cm (9.21")
5970SX190 ●
-  Small Serving Tongs 17.3cm
5970SX336 ●
-  Childs Knife 16.2cm (6.38")
5970SX032 ●
5990SX032 ●
-  Childs Fork 14.9cm (5.87")
5970SX033 ●
5990SX033 ●
-  Childs Spoon 14.9cm (5.87")
5970SX034 ●
5990SX034 ●
-  Drinks Stirrer
5970SX197 ● Large 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
5970SX196 ● Medium 13.5cm (5³/₈"")
5970SX195 ● Small 10.5cm (4¹/₈"")

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Fish Knife 22.2cm (8.74")
6006SX049 ●
-  Butter Blade
SX047 ● 17.0cm (6.69")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32")
-  Pastry Fork 16.5cm (6.5")
5978SX068 ●
6006SX068 ●
-  Childs Knife 16.3cm (6.42")
6006SX032 ●
-  Childs Fork 15.2cm (5.98")
6006SX033 ●
-  Childs Spoon 14.8cm (5.83")
6006SX034 ●

-  Soup Spoon 20.0cm (7.87")
5978SX002 ●
6006SX002 ●
-  Dessert Spoon 19.0cm (7.48")
5978SX003 ●
6006SX003 ●
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.4cm (5.28")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.8cm (4.65")
-  Iced Tea Spoon 20.1cm (7.91")
5978SX006 ●
6006SX006 ●
-  Serving Spoon 22.8cm (8.98")
SX061 ●
-  Serving Fork 23.6cm (9.29")
SX072 ●
-  Salad Server (Left) 27.0cm (10.63")
SX062 ●
-  Salad Server (Right) 26.8cm (10.55")
SX071 ●



Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright (6032)

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.4cm (9¼") |  | Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 19.9cm (7¾") |
|  | Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.1cm (7¾") |  | Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 17.9cm (7") |
|  | Side Knife
SX051 ● 20.5cm (8") |  | English Tea Spoon
SX007 ● 13.5cm (5¼") |
|  | Fish Knife
SX049 ● 20.0cm (7¾") |  | Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4") |
|  | Butter Knife
SX045 ● 17.1cm (6¾") |  | Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 20.0cm (7¾") |
|  | Table Fork
SX021 ● 19.8cm (7¾") |  | Serving Fork
SX072 ● 20.0cm (7¾") |
|  | Side Fork
SX023 ● 17.9cm (7") |  | Drinks Stirrer
SX197 ● Large 20.0cm (7¾")
SX196 ● Medium 13.5cm (5⅜")
SX195 ● Small 10.5cm (4⅛") |
|  | Fish Fork
SX029 ● 20.0cm (7¾") | | |
|  | Pastry Fork
SX068 ● 20.0cm (7¾") | | |



Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright (6029)

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
|  | Table Knife
SX042 ● 23.4cm (9¼") |  | Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.3cm (8") |
|  | Steak Knife
SX056 ● 23.2cm (9⅛") |  | Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.6cm (7⅓") |
|  | Side Knife
SX051 ● 20.8cm (8⅓") |  | English Tea Spoon
SX007 ● 12.9cm (5") |
|  | Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.7cm (5⅞") |  | Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.3cm (4⅞") |
|  | Table Fork
SX021 ● 19.9cm (7⅞") |  | US Tea Spoon
SX001 ● 16.0cm (6⅖") |
|  | Side Fork
SX023 ● 18.1cm (7⅞") |  | Drinks Stirrer
SX197 ● Large 20.0cm (7¾")
SX196 ● Medium 13.5cm (5⅜")
SX195 ● Small 10.5cm (4⅛") |



Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright (5973) / Satin (6007)
Gauge: 5mm



-  Table Knife 23.3cm (9.17")
5973SX042 ● **6007SX042S** ● Full Satin
-  Steak Knife 23.7cm (9.33")
5973SX056 ● **6007SX056S** ● Full Satin
-  Dessert Knife 22.0cm (8.66")
5973SX051 ● **6007SX051S** ● Full Satin
-  Butter Knife 14.7cm (5.79")
5973SX045 ● **6007SX045S** ● Full Satin
-  Cheese Knife 20.6cm (8.11")
6007SX039S ● Full Satin
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.1cm (7.91")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Pastry Fork 16.3cm (6.42")
6007SX068 ●


-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 19.6cm (7.72")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 17.6cm (6.93")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 14.1cm (5.55")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.5cm (4.53")
-  Espresso Spoon 10.6cm (4.17")
5973SX079 ● **6007SX079** ●
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 ● 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 23.6cm (9.29")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Childs Knife 16.1cm (6.34")
5973SX032 ●
-  Childs Fork 15.1cm (5.94")
5973SX033 ●
-  Childs Spoon 13.2cm (5.2")
5973SX034 ●



Westbury Bright cutlery is a geometrically inspired design, featuring an unusual angled v-shaped bolster on the knife. The tapered handles finish at a diamond point.

Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch Designs signature and whilst not an obviously curvaceous design, the finish of the pieces is smooth to the grip.

Finish: Bright (6011)
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.8cm (9.76")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.3cm (8.39")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 ● 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 ● 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Side Fork
SX023 ● 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.4cm (7.24")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.5cm (5.31")
-  US Teaspoon
SX001 ● 16.1cm (6.34")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 9.9cm (3.9")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.2cm (9.92")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92")



Ashbury is a classic pattern with a contemporary twist; the knives feature a fluid curve which creates a feeling of movement. The table knife is designed to be poised for use, resting vertically with the cutting edge raised from the table top. The classic styling of Ashbury forks and spoons contrasts against the modern silhouette of the table, dessert and steak knives, as the gentle kick up of the end of the fork and spoon handles presents a mirror image of the downward curve of the knife handle. Traditionally shaped knives are also available.

Finish: Bright (5993)

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  | Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.3cm (9.57") |  | Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.6cm (8.11") |
|  | Table Knife Traditional (New Design)
SX044 ● 24.0cm (9.45") |  | Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28") |
|  | Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.8cm (9.76") |  | Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.7cm (5.39") |
|  | Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.4cm (8.43") |  | Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 10.5cm (4.13") |
|  | Dessert Knife Traditional (New Design)
SX052 ● 21.0cm (8.27") |  | Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.5cm (9.92") |
|  | Butter Knife
SX045 ● 15.0cm (5.91") |  | Serving Fork
SX072 ● 25.2cm (9.92") |
|  | Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.6cm (8.11") |  | Salad Serving Spoon
SX062 ● 26.0cm (10.24") |
|  | Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.5cm (7.28") |  | Salad Serving Fork
SX071 ● 26.0cm (10.24") |
|  | Pastry Fork
SX068 ● 16.0cm (6.3") |  | Pie Server
SX031 ● 24.8cm (9.76") |



Contour Noir embraces a contemporary styling of classic design. The vertical brushed steel knife blade is designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table; either way sees the serrations raised from the table top. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Satin (6023)

- | | |
|---|--|
|  | Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.2cm (9½") |
|  | Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.4cm (9½") |
|  | Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.2cm (8") |
|  | Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.0cm (7⅞") |
|  | Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.2cm (5⅓") |



Radford Air is an exciting complement to our best-selling Radford collection. The hollow handles allow the design to be 3-dimensional, creating a unique dining experience. Each piece has an ergonomic quality, is perfectly balanced and surprisingly light in the hand, offering ultimate comfort in the hand.

Finish: Bright (6028)



Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.4cm (9⁵/₈"



Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.8cm (9³/₄"



Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.5cm (8¹/₂"



Table Fork
SX021 ● 20.3cm (8"



Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 17.8cm (7"



Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 19.9cm (7⁷/₈"



Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 17.5cm (6⁸/₉"



English Teaspoon
SX007 ● 14.0cm (5¹/₂"



US Tea Spoon
SX001 ● 16.1cm (6¹/₈"



A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright (5972)

Gauge: N/A



Table Knife
SX042 ● 22.8cm (8.98"



Steak Knife
SX056 ● 22.2cm (8.74"



Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 19.7cm (7.76"



Table Fork
SX021 ● 19.6cm (7.72"



Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 17.4cm (6.85"



Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 19.0cm (7.48"



Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 16.7cm (6.57"



Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.6cm (5.35"






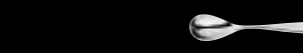


Vista cutlery's vertical-standing knives and architectural appearance redefine the appearance of the traditional place setting. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.

Finish: Bright (6009)

-  Table Knife
SX042 ● 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 ● 24.4cm (9.61")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 ● 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Blade
SX047 ● 16.9cm (6.65")
-  Table Fork
SX021 ● 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 ● 18.6cm (7.32")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 ● 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 ● 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 ● 13.2cm (5.2")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 ● 11.7cm (4.61")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 ● 25.9cm (10.2")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 ● 24.9cm (9.8")

-  Steak Knife Serrated
SX009 ● 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade
-  Steak Knife Plain Edge
SX085 ● 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade

-  Ladle Large
SX063A ● 32.0cm (12.6")
-  Ladle Small
SX065A ● 26.0cm (10.24")
-  Serving Spoon Deep Bowl
SX064A ● 32.0cm (12.6")
-  Serving Spoon Small
SX066 ● 26.0cm (10.24")
-  Serving Fork Large
SX072 ● 33.0cm (12.99")
-  Pie/Flan Server
SX031 ● 30.0cm (11.81")



The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket
RW001 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm



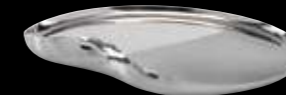
Champagne Bucket Large
RW002 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm



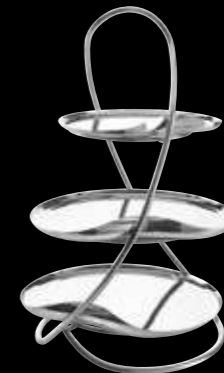
Wine Coaster
RW004 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)



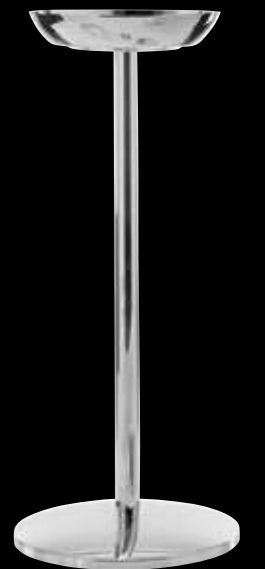
Double Walled Wine Cooler
RW013 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)



Serving Tray
RW005 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)



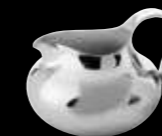
Cake Stand
RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)



Champagne Bucket Stand
RW003 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)



Teapot
RW010 900ml
RW009 450ml



Jug
RW016 300ml
RW015 150ml



Sugar Pot w/ Lid
RW012 300ml
RW011 150ml



Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base
RW008 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Condiment Servers Set
RW006 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)

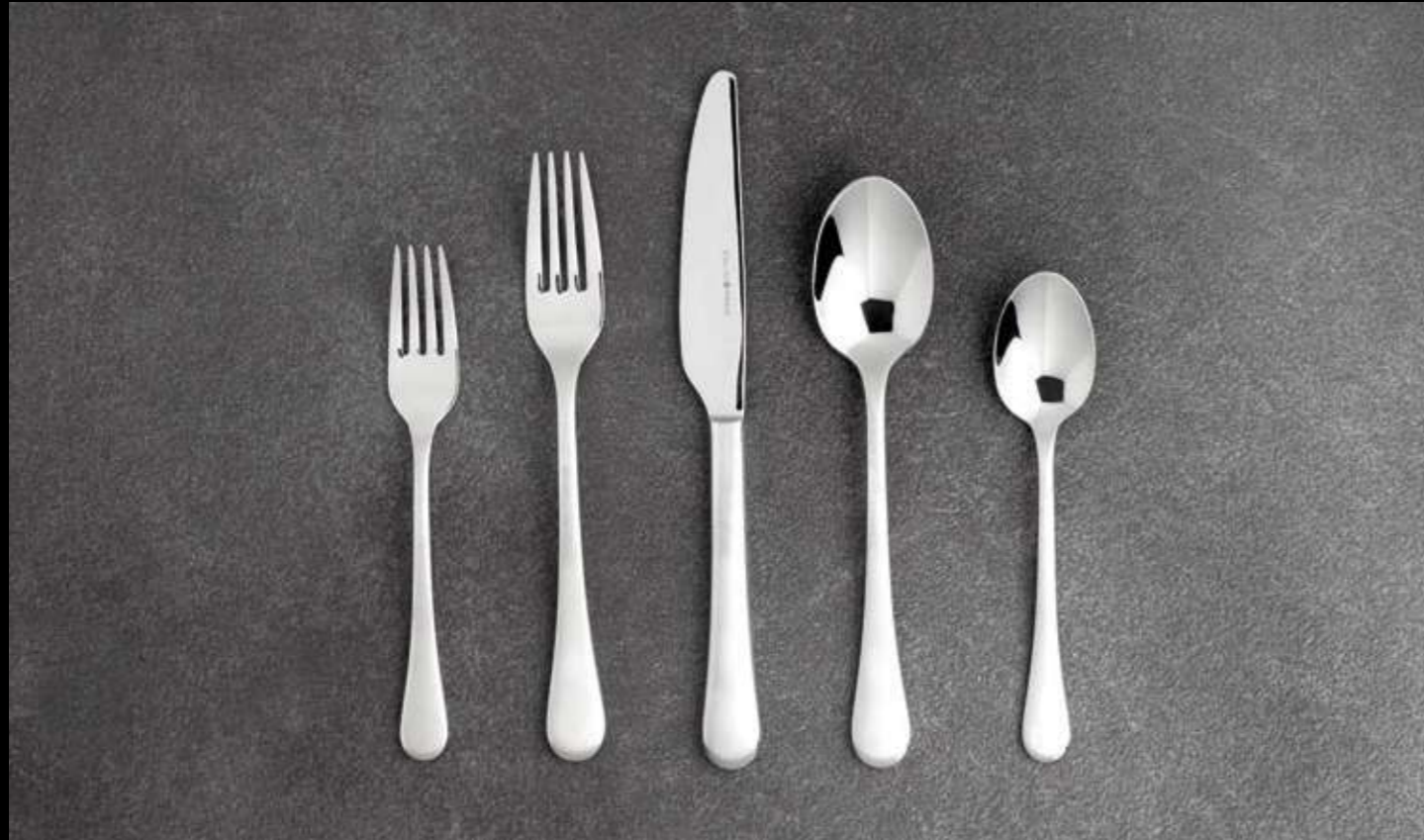


FOLIO








Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Add that special finishing touch to any table setting with Finale. Crafted from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength, Finale has a high shine and excellent stain resistance. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set adds understated elegance to any setting. This long-lasting set is corrosion-resistant and dishwasher friendly. Each piece is created to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry without compromising on design.

-  Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 19.7cm (7¾")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 21.9cm (8⅝")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")
-  Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.1cm (6¾")
-  Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork
SX029 20.3cm (8")

-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.8cm (7")
-  Bouillon Soup
SX002 16.5cm (6½")
-  Teaspoon
SX001 16.5cm (6½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.8cm (4¼")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 19.7cm (7¾")



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting

-  Dinner Knife
SX042 23.2cm (9⅞")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 21.6cm (8⅝")
-  Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8⅞")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⅞")
-  Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork
SX029 20.3cm (8")
-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7⅞")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4⅜")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⅞")

-  Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9")
-  Slotted Long Serving Spoon
SX060 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Long Serving Spoon
SX062 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Slotted Serving Spoon
SX068 22.9cm (9")
-  Soup Ladle
SX063 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)
-  Sauce Ladle
SX065 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)
-  Cake Server
SX067 25.4cm (10")
-  Long Serving Fork
SX072 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Large Tong
SX073 25.4cm (10")
-  Small Tong
SX074 17.8cm (7")
-  Ice Scoop
SX188 21.6cm (8½")



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.
• 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.13cm (9½")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7¾")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.81cm (9¾")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.64cm (8¼")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.15cm (6¾")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.61cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.32cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7¼")



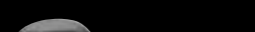
A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 13.97cm (5½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4¾")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7¾")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.86cm (9")



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.
• 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.44cm (9¾")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.46cm (6¾")



Dessert Knife
SX051 21.27cm (8¾")



Steak Knife
SX056 24.44cm (9¾")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.32cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.78cm (7")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.09cm (7¼")



Round Soup Spoon
SX002 17.15cm (6¾")



Table Spoon
SX004 20.95cm (8¼")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.55cm (6¼")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 12.06cm (4¾")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.41cm (7¼")



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.81cm (9³/₈"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife
SX051 21.27cm (8³/₈"")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.81cm (9³/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.63cm (8¹/₈"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 15.24cm (6")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.46cm (6⁷/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.87cm (6¹/₄"")



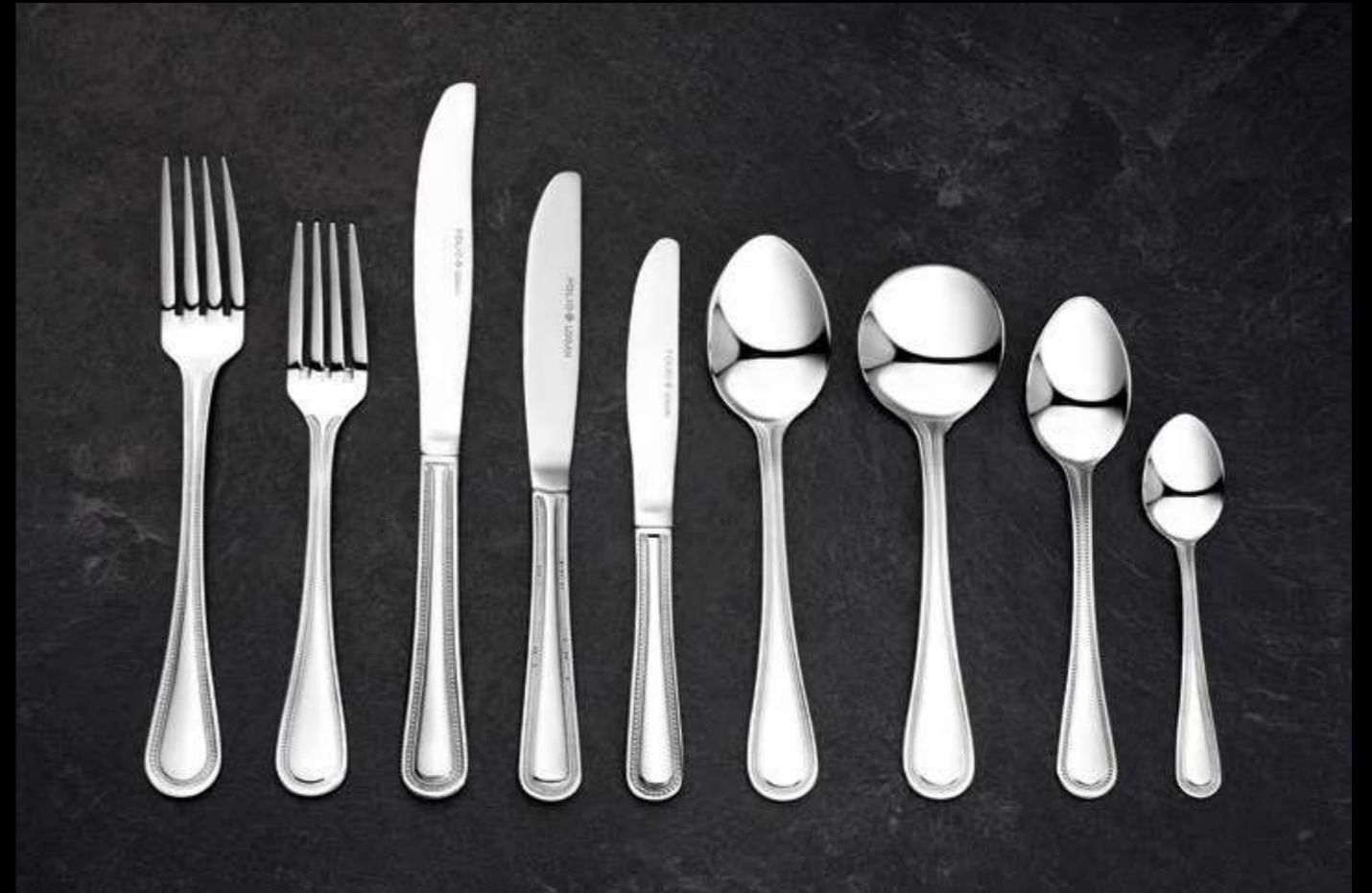
A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.43cm (4¹/₂"")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.73cm (7³/₈"")



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
SX061 21.27cm (8³/₈"")



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife
SX042 22.86cm (9")



Butter Knife
SX045 18.09cm (7¹/₈"")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 19.68cm (7³/₄"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.78cm (7")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.46cm (6⁷/₈"")



Round Soup Spoon
SX002 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Table Spoon
SX004 19.68cm (7³/₄"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 12.06cm (4³/₄"")



Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¹/₄"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4³/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8¹/₈"")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5³/₄"")



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¹/₄"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4³/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8¹/₈"")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5³/₄"")



VARICK

Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.17cm (9¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")



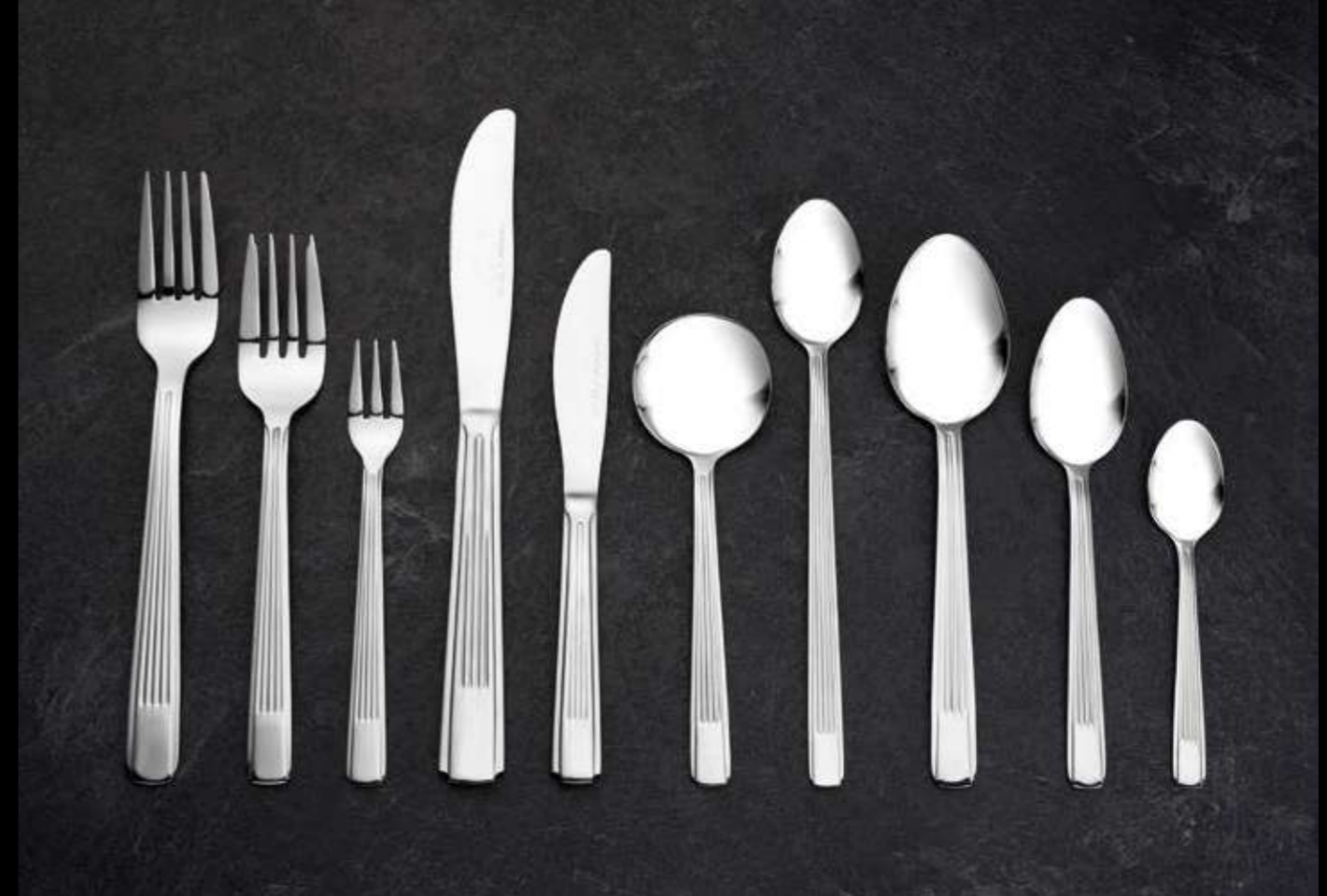
Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 19.0cm (7¹/₂"")



Teaspoon
SX001 16.19cm (6³/₈"")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 21.6cm (8¹/₂"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



Soup Spoon
SX002 14.6cm (5³/₄"")



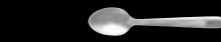
Dinner Fork
SX021 18.73cm (7³/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.15cm (6³/₄"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.43cm (4¹/₂"")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork
SX025 13.65cm (5³/₈"")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.73cm (7³/₈"")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.18cm (9¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.56cm (6¹/₈"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¹/₄"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.51cm (6¹/₂"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.4cm (7¹/₄"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"")



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



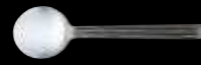
Dinner Knife
SX042 • 22.9cm (9")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 • 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork
SX021 • 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 • 16.5cm (6½")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 • 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon
SX007 • 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
SX008 • 11.1cm (4¾")



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4¾")



The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Classic shape

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

 Dinner Knife
SX042 24.1cm (9½")

 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.3cm (8")

 Table Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")

 Soup Spoon
SX002 19.5cm (7¾")

 Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")

 Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.8cm (7")

 Dessert Knife
SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

 Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.0cm (7½")

 Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.8cm (7")



 Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")

 Table Fork
SX021 20.5cm (8¼")

 Tea Spoon
SX001 15.5cm (6¼")

 Demitasse Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4¾")

 Dessert Fork
SX023 18.7cm (7¾")



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



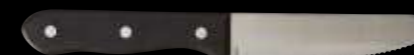
5792WP056 ●
11.4cm (4½")
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



5790WP077 ●
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



5791WP077 ●
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



5793WP059 ●
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



5794WP057 ●
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



5794WP059 ●
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53855S160
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53856S160
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53857S160
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box
5396S099
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm
(10 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
5402S057 ●
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife
5390S057 ●
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53852S057
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53853S057
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53854S057
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



Black Handle Steak Knife
5392S057 ●
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife
5394S057 ●
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife
5393S057 ●
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife
5391S057 ●
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



High-quality knives

MKS knives, created by designer Adam Simha, are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"1998 I formed MKS Design to pursue the practice of furniture and homewares design and fabrication. The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.



Burlington
5797WP052 ●
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/Copper
Rivet Knife 10¼"



Kendall
5797WP053 ●
Brass and Polywood/Copper
Rivet Knife 9½"



Lowell
5797WP054 ●
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/Copper
Rivet Knife 8"



HOLLOWICK

Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years





Enhance the beauty and tranquillity

Hollowick lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquillity of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.

Crackle



Gold Votive* **HW6301G**
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**

Red & Gold Mid-Size* **HW43017RG**
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Gold Mid-Size* **HW43017G**
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Blue & Purple Mid-Size* **HW43017BP**
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

[^] **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Luxor



Luxor Tealight* **HW8208EA**
LW 2.25" (57mm)
H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**

Luxor Mid-Size* **HW8217EA**
LW 2.75" (70mm) H 5" (127mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Luxor Full Size **HW8236EA**
LW 3.13" (80mm) H 6.63" (168mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17**

[^] **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Data



Black & Copper Votive **HW6005**
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**

Black & Copper Mid-Size **HW6017**
D 3.13" (80mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles
 Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Thick Round



Clear Tealight
HW5140C
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦
HW5140F
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Ruby Tealight
HW5140R
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Amber Tealight
HW5140A
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Amber Jewel Tealight ♦
HW5140AJ
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

Contour



Antique Gold Votive ♦
HW6404AG
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Gold Votive ♦
HW6404SG
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Gold Lustre Votive
HW6404G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Art



Sepia Glass Votive ♦
HW4185
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272



Spice Glass Votive ♦
HW4186
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272



Emerald Glass Votive ♦
HW4187
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272



Marine Glass Votive ♦
HW4188
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Firefly



Clear
with Cradle Tealight
HW1610C
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Linen
with Cradle Tealight ♦
HW1610SL
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Dark Blue
with Cradle Tealight ♦
HW1610SDBL
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Antique Gold
with Cradle Tealight
HW1610AG ♦
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

Lighthouse



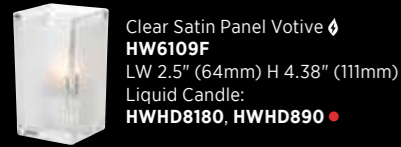
Clear Tealight
HW1608C
D 4" (102mm)
H 8.25" (210mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Clear Tealight
HW1606C
D 3.25" (83mm)
H 6" (151mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

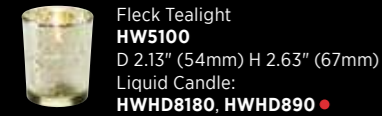
♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles
• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Quad



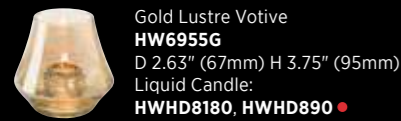
Clear Satin Panel Votive ♦
HW6109F
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

Unique

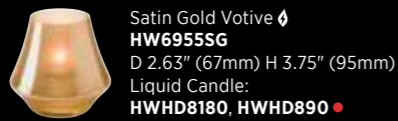


Fleck Tealight
HW5100
D 2.13" (54mm) H 2.63" (67mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

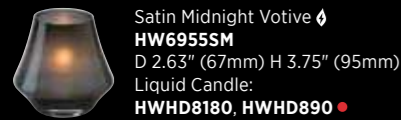
Chime



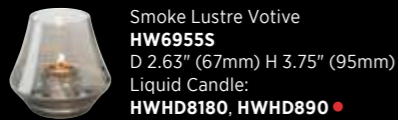
Gold Lustre Votive
HW6955G
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



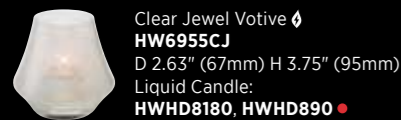
Satin Gold Votive ♦
HW6955SG
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Midnight Votive ♦
HW6955SM
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

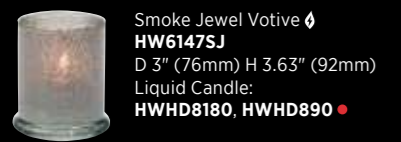


Smoke Lustre Votive
HW6955S
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

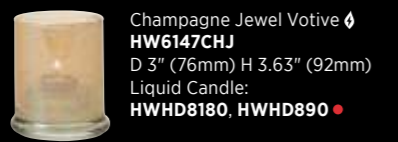


Clear Jewel Votive ♦
HW6955CJ
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

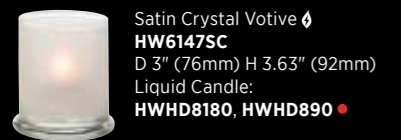
Columns



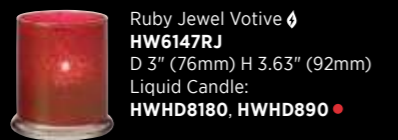
Smoke Jewel Votive ♦
HW6147SJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



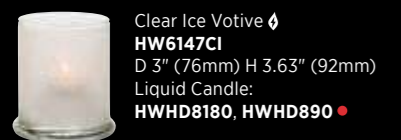
Champagne Jewel Votive ♦
HW6147CHJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Crystal Votive ♦
HW6147SC
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Ruby Jewel Votive ♦
HW6147RJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Clear Ice Votive ♦
HW6147CI
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Black & Amber Votive ♦
HW4100
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890**



Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive ♦
HW4150
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272**

Mystic

Cauldron

Faceted Cube



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦
Clear
HW5151C
LW 3" (76mm)
H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦
Amber
HW5151A
LW 3" (76mm)
H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Vertical Rod



Clear Mid-Size ♦
HW1502C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Ruby Mid-Size
HW1502R
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●

Hand blown glass, shape, size and appearance will vary

Boutique



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦
Stripes
HW6207ST
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦
Dots
HW6207D
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

Wysp



Caramel Mid-Size ♦
HW44017CML
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Dark Blue Mid-Size ♦
HW44017DB
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦
HW44017SCA
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦
HW44017SC
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame ♦
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: **HW44017SCA**
Frame: **HWWRBD39**



Black Votive
HW6806BK
D 3.75" (95mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

Solid Onyx



Onyx Mid-Size^ ♦
HW47017H
D 2.75" (70mm) H 4.75" (121mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



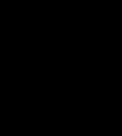
Clear Mid-Size
HW1533C
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Ruby Mid-Size
HW1533R
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
HW1533AJ
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
HW1533AJ
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●

Horizontal Rib Block



Amber Mid-Size
HW1511A
LW 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
HW1511AJ
LW 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●

^Each Onyx lamp will have unique naturally-occurring stone qualities

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Gear & Weld



Weld
Vintage Metal
Globe: **HW64C** Base: **HW2817VM**
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.13" (54mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

Horizon



Small Wood Base
Globe: **HW64SC** ♦ Base: **HW200**
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

Rondo



Wood Base
Globe: **HW73C** Base: **HW300**
Fits Gala Cover: **HWC1726PC**
D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

Globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe
HW64C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Satin Crystal Nested Glass
Globe ♦
HW64SC
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Glass Globe
Clear
HW73C
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)

Gala Liquid Candle Covers



Mid-Size Gala Covers
Polished Chrome
HWC1726PC
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles*
HWHFRX40EU (w/Euro Power Supply)
HWHFRX40UK (w/UK Power Supply)
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm) H 4.3" (109mm)
Spare parts available to purchase upon request

HWHFRXEUPUG ● Power Plug for EU
HWHFRXKITEXPS ● Tray Set
Excl. Power Supply (Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord, Remote Control)
HWHFRX10 ● LED Tealight Candle



Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control*
HWHFRXMRC
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

* WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause Cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov



Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle
8 Hour
HWHD8180 Case: 180
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle
12 Hour
HWHD12144 Case: 144
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle
15 Hour
HWHD15 Case: 96
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)

MADE to ORDER



Liquid Tealight Candle
8 Hour
HWHD890 Case: 90
D 1.5" (38mm)
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle
12 Hour
HWHD1272 Case: 72
D 2" (51mm)
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle †
10 Hour
HWHD10 Case: 144
D 1.72" (44mm)
H 1.69" (43mm)



Liquid Candle †
Tall 12 Hour
HWHD12TALL Case: 144
D 1.5" (38mm)
H 2.06" (52mm)



Liquid Candle †
17 Hour
HWHD17 Case: 48
D 2" (51mm)
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle †
26 Hour
HWHD26 Case: 60
HWHD2672 Case: 72
D 2" (51mm)
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle †
30 Hour
HWHD30 Case: 48
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle †
36 Hour
HWHD36 Case: 24
D 2.63" (67mm)
H 2.6" (66mm)



Liquid Candle †
Tall 36 Hour
HWHD36TALL Case: 36
D 2.1" (53mm)
H 2.8" (71mm)



Liquid Candle †
42 Hour
HWHD42 Case: 36
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 3.13" (80mm)



Liquid Candle †
50 Hour
HWHD50 Case: 48
HWHD5036 Case: 36
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 3.31" (84mm)

High Light Liquid Candles



High Light Liquid Candle †
18 Hour
HWHD2618HL Case: 60
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)



High Light Liquid Candle †
22 Hour
HWHD3622HL Case: 24
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)



High Light Liquid Candle †
26 Hour
HWHD4226HL Case: 36
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements



Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement †
42 Hour
HWHD29 Case: 36
D 1.44" (37mm)
H 5.88" (149mm)

• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height † Packaged and Labelled for Commercial Use Only



MADE to ORDER



Easy Heat

With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.



3 HEAT SETTINGS
Standard 6 hr
High 3 hr
Low 8 hr

HWEZ638 • Case: 24
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours

HWEZ6386PK • Case: 6
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours



3 HEAT SETTINGS
Standard 4 hr
High 2 hr
Low 5 hr

HWEZ425 •
Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours
Case: 24



3 HEAT SETTINGS
Standard 2 hr
High 1 hr
Low 3 hr

HWEZ213 •
Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours
Case: 48

Xtreme Heat



HWXTRM424 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.



MADE to ORDER

Buffet Heat



HWBUFF624 •
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24

HWBUFF4 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24

HWBUFF2 •
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 24

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.



MADE to ORDER

Ready Heat

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.



MADE to ORDER



HWREADY6 •
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24



HWREADY4 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24



HWREADY2 •
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 48

Ready Heat Plus

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.



MADE to ORDER



HWPLUS6 •
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24



HWPLUS4 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24



HWPLUS2 •
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 72

Value Heat

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.



MADE to ORDER



HWVALUE6 •
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24



HWVALUE4 •
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24



HWVALUE2 •
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 48

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.



MADE to ORDER



HWHOT524 •
Burn Time: 5 hours
Case: 24

Hot5

• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Octa

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 11.0cm x 28.0cm H
LMPOCT300GRY ●
LMPOCT300GRY6 ● 6 Pack



Octa White LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 11.0cm x 28.0cm H
LMPOCT300WHT ●
LMPOCT300WHT6 ● 6 Pack

Pirlo

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.

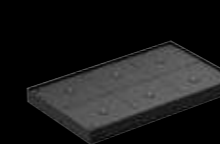


Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 13.0cm x 27.0cm H
LMPPIR300GRY ●
LMPPIR300GRY6 ● 6 Pack



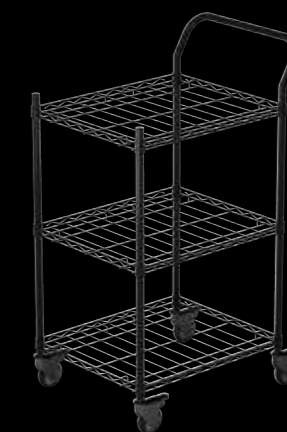
Pirlo White LED Rechargeable Table Light Contains Lithium Battery 13.0cm x 27.0cm H
LMPPIR300WHT ●
LMPPIR300WHT6 ● 6 Pack

Accessories



Lampa Magnetic Charging Tray EU PLUG (Holds 6)
LMPTOWREUPLUG ●

Lampa Magnetic Charging Tray UK PLUG (Holds 6)
LMPTOWRUKPLUG ●



Lampa Trolley **LTROLY** ●
750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H

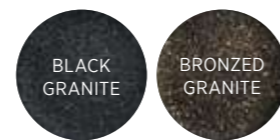


Universal cookware with easy maintenance

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 4 1/2")
561.9cl (190oz)
QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/4")
384.5cl (130oz)
Tempered Glass Lid
6975QU002 27.9cm (11")
Fits QU003 & QU004

Oval Casserole w/ Handles
QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/8")
165.6cl (56oz)
QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 1 3/4")
85.8cl (29oz)

Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4")
43.6cl (14.75oz)

Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4")
32.5cl (11oz)

Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8")
44.4cl (15oz)



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 4 1/2")
561.9cl (190oz)
QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/4")
384.5cl (130oz)
Tempered Glass Lid
6975QU002 27.9cm (11")
Fits QU003 & QU004

Oval Casserole w/ Handles
QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/8")
165.6cl (56oz)
QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 1 3/4")
85.8cl (29oz)

Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4")
43.6cl (14.75oz)

Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4")
32.5cl (11oz)

Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8")
44.4cl (15oz)



Metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin
7600CV025A
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Ramekin Satin
7600CV009A
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2¹/₂" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Satin Fry Cup
7600CV006A
9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3⁷/₈" x 3" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024A
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV008A
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2¹/₂" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Hammered Fry Cup
7600CV018A
10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2⁷/₈" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket
7600CV011
10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)
(4¹/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h)
Basket Size w/out Handle



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce
Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500
15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1³/₄")
800ml (27oz)
Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



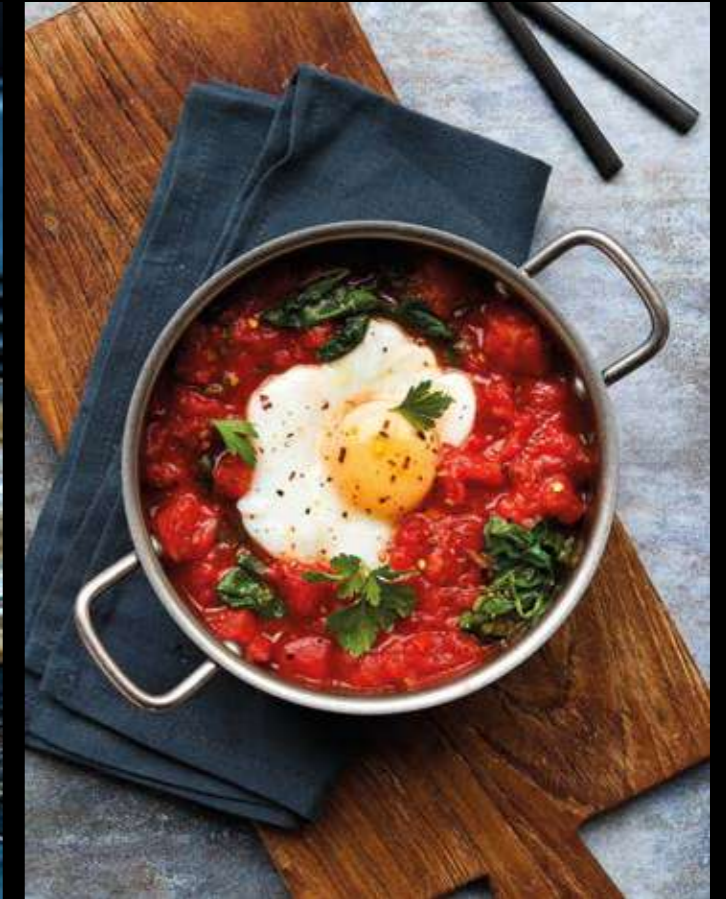
Rantang Carrier
6525T196
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¹/₄" x 7¹/₄" x 8³/₄" H)

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rintang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Compatible with the Rintang Carrier



Rintang Carrier
6525T196 • 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 8 3/4" H)



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500 15.5cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1 3/4") 800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection Stack Plate
RG093 • 16.0cm (6 1/4")
Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl



The Potters Collection Stack Bowl
RG094 • 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6 1/4" x 1 3/4")
56.75cl (20oz)

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124

Combine items to create covered stacking solutions



Folio Cookware Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm
(10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8") 44.4cl (15oz)

Black Granite 6976
Brown Granite 6977



Craft Coupe Plate
11290568 • 15.25cm (6")



Craft Soup Bowl
11310828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete

Stocked in the European Warehouse



Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



Oval Faceted Acacia Board
TW321 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h) (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board
TW322
38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)
(15" x 15" x 2" h)



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
TW306
51.0cm x 20.25cm
(20" x 8")
TW305
40.5cm x 16.5cm
(16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle Olive
TW302
44.0cm x 23.0cm
(17¼" x 9")
TW301
38.0cm x 19.5cm
(15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive
TW304
35.0cm x 16.5cm
(13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive
TW303
30.0cm x 14.0cm
(11¾" x 5½")





The evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



MTPLL011216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Chocolate
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



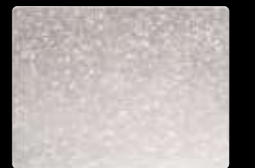
MTPLL021216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Denim Blue
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLL071216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Black Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLST201216
Stream Silicone Placemat
Silver
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLTW041216
Twine Silicone Placemat
Silver
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLHA071216
Hatch Silicone Placemat
Black Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLMA071216
Marble Silicone Placemat
Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTTVHI00407
Hive Trivet Midnite
17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00107
Hive Trivet Cloud
17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00307
Hive Trivet Graphite
17.8cm (7")



MTTRLI011472
Linen Silicone Table Runner
Chocolate
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



MTTRLI071472
Linen Silicone Table Runner
Black
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



MTTRST201472
Stream Silicone Table Runner
Silver
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



BUFFET

Make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.



View the full
Buffet Collection

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE

A vast range of unparalleled products





D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



Ash Grey Teak



Square Riser
DWFB147WDAG
35.6cm x 17.8cm (L W 14" H 7")



Square Riser
DWFB145WDAG
35.6cm x 12.7cm (L W 14" H 5")



Fusion Buffet Riser Gastronorm
DWFB20127WDAG[^]
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7 1/4" H)
(Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays)



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser **NEW**
DWFB21132WDAG ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (L 23" W 15" H 3 1/8")
(Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays & DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell)



Square Riser
DWFB116WDAG
27.9cm x 15.2cm (L W 11" H 6")
Square Grill
DWFB11GRILL ● 27.9cm (L W 11")



Square Riser
DWFB612WDAG
15.2cm x 30.5cm
(L W 6" H 12")



Square Riser
DWFB66WDAG
15.2cm x 15.2cm
(L W 6" H 6")



Angled Square Bread Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SAG
35.6cm (L W 14")



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SAG
35.6cm (L W 14")



Stackable Bakery Box with Acrylic Drawer **NEW**
DWFBWDBDAG ●
36.2cm x 21.6cm
(L 14 1/4" x W 8 1/2" H 8")



Rectangle Tile
DWFBWD241SAG
60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11")



Square Tile
DWFBWD1414SAG 35.6cm (L W 14")
DWFBWD1212SAG 30.5cm (L W 12")
DWFBWD1111SAG 27.9cm (L W 11")
DWFBWD66SAG 15.2cm (L W 6")



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDAG
58.4cm (L 23" W 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"



Universal stand fits 3 size containers

Juicer w/Ash Grey Teak Wood Base
DW12JLWDAG 11.4L (12qt)

Juicer w/Ash Grey Teak Wood Base
DW07JLWDAG 6.6L (7qt)

Juicer w/Ash Grey Teak Wood Base
DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)

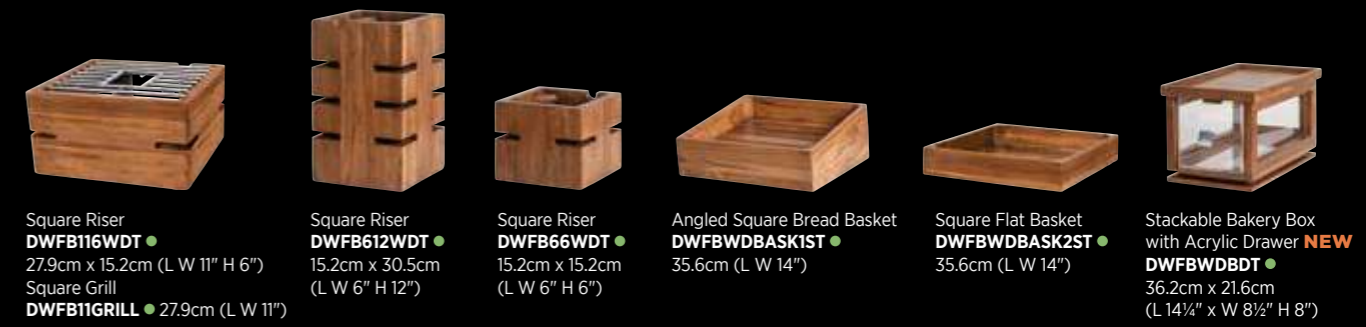
[^]All Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Grey Wash Teak

Natural Teak



Universal stand fits 3 size containers

Juicer w/Grey Wash Teak Wood Base
DW12JLWDGW 11.4L (12qt)

Juicer w/Grey Wash Teak Wood Base
DW07JLWDGW 6.6L (7qt)

Juicer w/Grey Wash Teak Wood Base
DW04JLWDGW 3.8L (4qt)



Universal stand fits 3 size containers

Juicer w/Natural Teak Wood Base
DW12JLWDT 11.4L (12qt)

Juicer w/Natural Teak Wood Base
DW07JLWDT 6.6L (7qt)

Juicer w/Natural Teak Wood Base
DW04JLWDT 3.8L (4qt)

Juicer Stand Wood Base with Stainless Steel Nest
DW07JSTNDWDT

*All Creations Gastronorm Trays fit in the Fusion Buffet Gastronorm Risers.

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse



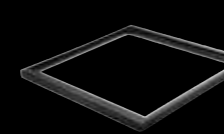
DWFB20ICESET ● **NEW**
Set includes: 1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser, 2 Cooling Blocks and 2 Buffer Pouches. Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold separately.

DWFBGN1 ● Gastronorm White Rectangle Platter 1/1 **NEW**
DWFBGN12 ● Gastronorm White Rectangle Platter 1/2 **NEW**
DWFBGCBP Buffer Pouch L 10⁷/₈" W 9¹/₂" H 1¹/₄" **NEW**
DWFBGNI2ICE Cooling Block L 10¹/₂" W 9¹/₈" H 9¹/₈" **NEW**
DWFBGCTRAY Tray Plastic L 20¹/₂" W 12⁵/₈" H 1³/₄" **NEW**

Gastronorm Buffet Riser
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7 1/4" H)
DWFB20127WDT ● Natural Teak
DWFB20127WDAG Ash Grey Teak
DWFB20127WDGW Grey Wash Teak



Ice Bin for Gastronorm Risers **NEW**
DW08WP6PL ●
50.8 x 30.5 x 15.2cm
(L 20⁷/₈" W 12³/₄" H 6")
(Fits DWFB20127)



Power Cell Cordless Induction Range
Patent-Pending **NEW**
220V EU & UK Plug
DWELINPCE2E3 ● L 37.1cm x W 33.0cm
(L 14⁵/₈" W 13" H 3")
Travel Case
DWELINPCCASE ● **NEW**
L 19" W 15⁷/₈" H 7¹/₈"

Power Cell Cover Up **NEW**
L 42.8 x W 38.1 x H 9.5cm
(L 16⁷/₈" W 15" H 3³/₄" H)
DWFB15133WDAG ● Ash Grey Teak
DWFB15133WDT ● Natural Teak
DWFB15133WDGW ● Grey Wash Teak

Induction Warmer, EU Plug
DWELIN300BE2 ●
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H
(13¹/₂" x 12¹/₂" x 4¹/₂" H) 300w/220V
DWELIN1800BE2 ● **NEW**
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H
(13¹/₂" x 12¹/₂" x 4¹/₂" H) 1800w/220V
Adapter required with induction
when using with a riser

Fusion Induction Adapter, Black
DWFB14ADAPBK ●
35.6cm (14")
Required for Induction when
used with the 14" teak risers



Square Grill
DWFB1GRILL ● 27.9cm (L W 11")

Satin Universal Cover Holder
DW396CVRHOLD1 ●
27.7cm x 11.4cm (L 11" H 4¹/₂" H)

Satin Adapter Clip
to Attach Cover Holder
for Wood Fusion Risers
DWFB14CLIPHOLD1 ●

Attachable Utensil Holder
for Wood Fusion Risers
DWFBREST2 ●
24.1cm (L 9¹/₂" W 4⁵/₈" H)

Spoon Rest
DW394SR ●
13.4cm (L 5¹/₄" W 3³/₄" H 3")



Drip Tray w/Drainer
DW30045SET ● D 13.4cm (5¹/₄" H)

Stainless Steel Hanging Card Holder
for Fusion Wood Risers
DW07373HK2SS 9.8cm (L 3⁷/₈" W 2⁵/₈" H)

Black Hanging Card Holder
for Fusion Wood Risers
DW07373HK2BK ● 9.8cm (L 3⁷/₈" W 2⁵/₈" H)

Stainless Steel Hanging Card Holder
for Metal Fusion
DW07373HKSS ● 9.8cm (3⁷/₈" H)



touchless

Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases
DWFCTHDL3WNTSS 7.6cm x 12.1cm h (3" x 4³/₄" h)
Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.



touchless+

Touchless Plus Tap Handle
DWFCTHDL3DNTSS ● 10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5¹/₂" h)
Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak).
Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

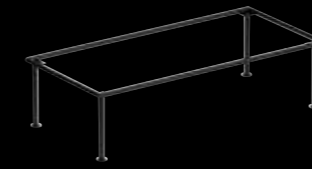
Tap handle shown attached to insert set. Touchless taps sold separately. Urns and/or juicers not included.



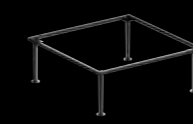
Bakery Split Cover **NEW**
7345MW150 ●
54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21¹/₂" W 13³/₄" H)
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL



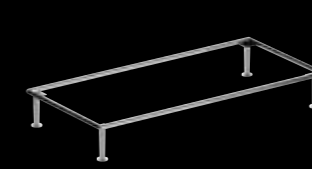
Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers
Black **NEW**
DWFBUSHT4 ● Includes 4 pieces
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles



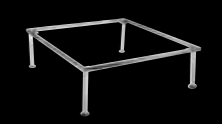
Black Teflon Riser
DW073124116BK ●
61.0 x 28.0 x 15.25cm (L 24" W 11" H 6")



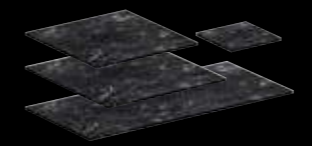
Black Teflon Riser
DW073114145BK ●
35.6cm x 12.75cm (L W 14" H 5")
DW073114143BK ●
35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



Polished SS Riser
DW073124113SS ●
61.0 x 28.0 x 7.6cm (L 24" W 11" H 3")



Polished SS Riser
DW073114145SS ●
35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H)
DW073114143SS ●
35.6cm x 7.6cm (L W 14" H 3")

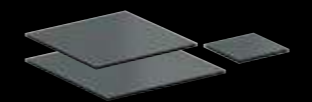


Grey Marble Resin Square Tile
DWKFB1414GM 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3³/₈" H)
DWKFB1212GM 30.5cm (L W 12" H 3³/₈" H)
DWKFB66GM 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3³/₈" H)
Grey Marble Resin Rectangle Tile
DWKFB2411GM ●
60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3³/₈" H)



Carrera Resin Square Tile
DWKFB1414CAR 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3³/₈" H)
DWKFB1212CAR 30.5cm (L W 12" H 3³/₈" H)
DWKFB66CAR 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3³/₈" H)
Carrera Resin Rectangle Tile
DWKFB2411CAR ●
60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3³/₈" H)

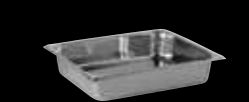
Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps. 3/8" Thick.



Black Glass Square Tile
DWFBGL14BK 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL12BK ● 30.5cm (L W 12" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL6BK ● 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3³/₈" H)



Clear Glass Square Tile
DWFBGL14 35.6cm (L W 14" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL6 15.2cm (L W 6" H 3³/₈" H)



Rectangular Food Pan
DW04FP ●
For 4 qt Rectangle Chafer

Black Glass Rectangle Tile
DWFBGL3611BK 91.4cm x 27.9cm (L 36" W 11" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL3607BK 91.4cm x 17.8cm (L 36" W 7" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL2411BK 60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL2407BK 60.9cm x 17.8cm (L 24" W 7" H 3³/₈" H)

Clear Glass Rectangle Tile
DWFBGL3611 91.4cm x 27.9cm (L 36" W 11" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL3607 91.4cm x 17.8cm (L 36" W 7" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL2411 60.9cm x 27.9cm (L 24" W 11" H 3³/₈" H)
DWFBGL2407 60.9cm x 17.8cm (L 24" W 7" H 3³/₈" H)



Food Pan
DW06RFP4 ●
38.7cm (D 15¹/₄" H 3") 7.5L (2gal)
For 5.7L/2gal Round
DW64RFP ●
30.2cm (L 11⁷/₈" W 11⁷/₈" H 2³/₄" H)
3.8L (4qt) For 3.8L/4qt Round



Divided Food Pan
DW06RFP2 ●
38.7cm (D 15¹/₄" H 3")
7.5L (2gal) For 5.7L/2gal Round
DW64RFP2 ●
30.5cm (L 12" W 12" H 3")
3.8L (4qt) For 3.8L/4qt Round



White Porcelain Food Pan
DW06RFP4POR ●
38.7cm (D 15¹/₄" H 3") 7.5L (2gal)
For 5.7L/2gal Round
DW64RFPOR ●
30.5cm (D 12" H 2³/₄" H) 3.8L (4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round



Black Porcelain Round Food Pan
DW64RFPORBK ●
30.5cm (D 12" H 2³/₄" H)
3.8L (4qt) For 3.8L/4qt Round



HomeStyle Cast Iron Dutch Oven Red w/ Bakelight Handle
DWG4R ● 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)



HomeStyle Cast Iron Dutch Oven Black w/ Bakelight Handle
DWG4 ● 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)

Round Black HomeStyle Chafer
DW06CWG8BK ● (L 17½" W 15" H 6") 7.5L (2gal)
DW04CWG8BK ● (L 14¼" W 12" H 6¾") 3.8L (4qt)
DW02CWG8BK ● (L 11½" W 9½" H 5¾") 1.9L (2qt)

Rectangle Chafer Red/Black
DW04QCWG8RD2 ● 3.8L (4qt) 31.0 x 28.0 x 10.0cm H (12½" x 11" x 4" H)



Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS 30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)

Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS 27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)

Tempo Juicer
DW04JLWSS 27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)

Wine Stand Base For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel
DW040042BASESS ●
Wine Stand Nest For Double Wine Bucket Stainless Steel
DW040042NESTSS ●
Wine Stand Post For Single And Double Wine Buckets Stainless Steel
DW040042POSTSS ●
Wine Stand For Double Wine Cooler
DW040042SS ● 30.5cm (12")
Double Wine Cooler, Ogee Border
DW040142SS ● 26.7cm (10½")

Rectangle Chafer Black
DW04QCWG8BK ● 3.8L (4qt) 31.0 x 28.0 x 10.0cm H (12½" x 11" x 4" H)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW06WGH7SS 50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW04WGH7SS ● 40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)

Rectangular Induction Chafer
DW08QWGHSS 55.2cm (21¾") 7.5L (8qt)

Seafood Extreme
DW728R24NSS ● 76.2cm (30")

Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS
DW0724TSETSS ● 61.0cm (24")

Deep Drainer for Beverage Extreme
DW0724TSETSS ● 61.0cm (24")

3 Compartment Condiment Server SS
DW3913 ● 16.5cm (6½")

Tempo Hinged Chafer
DW04WHSS 38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)

Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer
DW08QWHSS 61.6cm (24¼") 7.5L (8qt)

Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn Stainless Steel
DW35WTVACSS ● 43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)

Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser w/ Ice Sleeve SS
DW055MLWSS ● 5.2L (5½qt) Keeps milk at refrigerator temperature for over 5 hours

DW398MLAD4 Hammered Ladle, Soup/Punch 33.0cm (13") 11.8cl (4oz)

DW398MLAD1 Hammered Ladle 30.5cm (12") 3.0cl (1oz)

DW398MPL Hammered Pie Lifter 27.9cm (11")

DW398MSVSP Hammered Slotted Serving Spoon Large 33.0cm (13")

DW398MSVSP Hammered Serving Spoon Large 33.0cm (13")

DW3981MSVSP Hammered Serving Spoon Medium 26.7cm (10½")

Tower Coffee Pot
DW7164QSS 20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)

Tower Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW7564QSS 18.4cm (7¼") 189.2cl (64oz)

Tower Insulated Server
DW7134TQSS 15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)

Tower Insulated Server
DW7120TQSS 15.2cm (6") 59.1cl (20oz)

Tower Creamer
DW7109QSS 11.4cm (4½") 29.6cl (10oz)

DW398MST10 Hammered Salad Tong 25.4cm (10")

DW398MST9 Hammered Serving Tong 24.1cm (9½")

DW398MST8 Hammered Ice Tong 20.32cm (8")

DW39461 Sugar Tong 12.7cm (5")

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Beautiful display, mess-free service

Ideal for hotels, restaurants, and cafeterias, the Creations Cereal Dispensers feature an elongated tube to beautifully display and serve your favourite cereals. The rubber turn-style mechanism warrants a mess-free service, ensuring that the food won't crumble and helps control food cost. Find the perfect match for the cereal dispensers in the D.W. Haber Insulated Milk Dispensers.



Single Cereal Dispenser
7345MW116 ●
31.8 x 24.8 x 78.7cm H
(12½" x 9¾" x 31" H)
11L (11.6qt)



Expanding your hot buffet just got easier with stainless steel heat lamps from Creations. These fixed height lamps are available in both single and double heads, offer brilliant functionality and make a statement with any buffet presentation.



Portable Stainless Steel
Modern Heat Lamp
7351MW310E2 ● EU PLUG 220V
7351MW310E3 UK PLUG 220V
Single Head H 22"



Portable Stainless Steel
Modern Heat Lamp
7351MW311E2 ● EU PLUG 220V
7351MW311E3 UK PLUG 220V
Double Head H 22"

All Single Head Lamps: 110v | 250 watt | 2.3 Amp • All Double Head Lamps: 110v | 500 watt | 4.5 Amp • Heat Lamp Bulb: Philips BR125 IR 250w E27 230-250V
All lamps are 16" from table to lamp shade. For 220v Schuko plug add 'E2' to product code, for 220v UK plug add 'E3'. For AUS plug add 'E4'

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.

Serving food in style

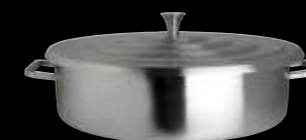
Create an inviting & cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.



Round Chafing Dish And Stand
7351MW107 ●
47.6 x 42.5 x 30.4cm H (18¾" x 16¾" x 12" H)
9.1L (2gal)
Round Chafing Dish
7351MW102
47.6 x 42.5 x 19.0cm H (18¾" x 16¾" x 7½" H)
9.1L (2gal)
Round Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW103
30.4 x 39.3 x 16.5cm H (12" x 15½" x 6½" H)

Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand
7351MW100
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H)
7.6L (8qts)
Fits Rectangular Food Pan
DW08FP
54.6cm (21½" x 13" x 2¾" H)
7.5L (8qts)

Square Chafing Dish and Stand
7351MW106 ●
32.4cm x 31.1cm (12¾" x 12¼") 5.7L (6qts)
Square Chafing Dish
7351MW104 ● NEW
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm H (15¼" x 17" x 6¾" H)
5.7L (6qts)
Square Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW105 ● NEW
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm H (12¾" x 12¼" x 6½" H)
Square Chafing Dish Food Pan
7351MW108 ●
32.4 x 35.6 x 6.4 (12¾" x 14" x 2½" H)
5.7L (6qts)



Chafer Round
Brushed Stainless
7352MW302 7.0L (1½gal)
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round
Brushed Stainless
7352MW301 ● 3.8L (4qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round
Brushed Stainless
7352MW300 1.9L (2qts)
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular
Brushed Stainless
7352MW303 3.8L (4qts)
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup
Brushed Stainless
7352MW304 5.2L (5½qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)



Chafer Round
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW302 ● 7.0L (1½gal)
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW301 ● 3.8L (4qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW300 1.9L (2qts)
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW303 ● 3.8L (4qts)
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW304 ● 5.2L (5½qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)

● Non-Stock ● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

- Food safe
- Dishwasher safe
- Break resistant

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



Wave



Round Bowl Tortoise
KMK2720TOR ●
45.7cm (18" x 5" H)



Round Bowl Shell
KMK2718SH ●
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Round Bowl Grey Ice
KMK2718GICE ●
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Oval Tray Shell
KMK2141SH ●
61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1¼" H)



Oval Bowl Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2021MBP ●
48.3cm (19" x 11½" x 8" H)



Round Platter Shell
KMK2165SH ●
35.6cm (14" x 1½" H)



Wide Oval Platter Tortoise
KMK2717TOR ●
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1½" H)



Wide Oval Platter Shell
KMK2717SH ●
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1½" H)



Rectangle Bowl Shell
KMK2016SH ●
24.1cm (19½" x 10" x 2¼" H)



Square Bowl Shell
KMK1043SH ●
27.9cm (11" x 3" H)



Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1028TGP ●
12.1cm (4¾" x 2¾" H)
23.7cl (8oz)



Crock Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2934MBP ●
14.0cm (5½") 94.6cl (32oz)



Trough Centerpiece Shell
KMK2733SH ●
91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)



Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice
KMK2732GICE ●
55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)

Scoop Bowls



Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl
KMK1019EBP ●
34.3cm (13½" x 6" H)
KMK1018EBP ●
24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)




























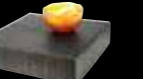








Scoop Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1019TGP ●
34.3cm (13½" x 6" H)
KMK1018TGP ●
24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1019SH ●
34.3cm (13½" x 6" H)
KMK1018SH ●
24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 
Cameron Bowl Tangerine Pearl ●
KMK1037TGP 33.0cm (13" x 4" H) | 
Cameron Bowl Shell ●
KMK1037SH 33.0cm (13" x 4" H) | 
Circle Bowl Tortoise ●
KMK2086TOR 50.8cm (20" x 6" H) | 
Circle Bowl Shell ●
KMK2000SH 40.6cm (16" x 5" H) | 
Curved Palm Leaf Tray Shell
KMK2052SH ●
43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H) | 
Curved Footed Tray Espresso
KMK2107ES ●
30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H) | 
Avocado Trio Bowl Espresso
KMK2067ES ●
20.3cm (8" x 2½" H) | 
Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK2535ES ●
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534ES ●
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533ES ●
10.2cm (4" x 4" H) | 
Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK2535TG ●
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534TG ●
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533TG ●
10.2cm (4" x 4" H) | | | | |
| 
Fusion Square Bowl Shell
KMK2801SH 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802SH 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803SH 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806SH 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H) | 
Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK2801TGP 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TGP 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803TGP 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TGP 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H) | 
Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise
KMK2801TOR 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TOR 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803TOR 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TOR 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H) | 
Jagged Edge Bowl Shell ●
KMK2083SH 33.0cm (13" x 4½" H) | 
Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1006SH ●
30.5cm (12" x 3" H) | 
Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1007SH ●
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H) | 
Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2534SH ●
15.2cm (6" x 5" H) | 
Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2533SH ●
10.2cm (4" x 4" H) | 
Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK1007ES ●
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H) | 
Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK1006ES ●
30.5cm (12" x 3" H) | 
Candleholder Oval Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH ●
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H) | 
Candleholder Oval Tortoise
KMK2409TOR ●
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H) | 
Curved Spoon Rest Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP ●
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H) |
| 
Charger Square Tray ●
Shell Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP
33.0cm (13" x 1½" H) | 
Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell ●
KMK2145SH
59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H) | 
Jagged Edge Tray Espresso ●
KMK2170ES 45.7cm (18" x ½" H) | 
Point Bowl Shell ●
KMK2025SH
54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H) | 
Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder Espresso
KMK1015ES ●
26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H) | 
Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso
KMK1010SH ●
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H) | 
Carved Cup/Lid Holder Tangerine
KMK1008TG ●
11.4cm (4½" x 8" H) | 
Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso
KMK1013ES ●
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H) | <p style="text-align: right;">Coffee Break</p> | | | | |
| 
Slant Bowl Tortoise ●
KMK1025TOR 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TOR 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H) | 
Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl ●
KMK1025TGP 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TGP 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H) | 
Slant Bowl Shell ●
KMK1025SH 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024SH 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H) | 
Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl ●
KMK1025EBP 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024EBP 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H) | | | | | | | | | |

Coffee Break



Buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetisers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26")
Platforms:
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")
6525T204 Ebony
6525T200 Chestnut
6525T208 Aged White



Platform Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6 3/4")
6525T206 Ebony
6525T202 Chestnut
6525T210 Aged White



Display Stand
6525T072 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)
Gun Metal Pipes
Chestnut Stain Wood



Display Stand
6525T073 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)
White Pipes
Weathered White Wood



Display Stand
6525T074 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24 1/4" H)
Gun Metal Pipes
Ebony Stain Wood

Wood Platform Dimensions:
Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required



Elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Blue Dapple
- Ceres Glass
- Aspen Blue

New culinary heights

Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Black Powder Coated
3-Tier Seafood Stand
5856 JX00
31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)
(12¼" x 15½" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated
2-Tier Seafood Stand
5856 JX01
31.0cm x 23.0cm (h)
(12¼" x 9" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



Coupe
E702 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square
E703 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E704 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E705 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round
E706 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E707 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E708 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creati**ns**

BY STEELITE



Innovative, unique, durable

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.



Plate Coupe
68A666EL043 ● 25.4cm (10")



Plate Coupe
68A666EL788 ● 21.0cm (8¼")



Plate Coupe
68A666EL318 ● 16.2cm (6⅜")



Square
68A666EL790 ● 22.8cm (9")



Bowl
68A666EL574 ● 21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)



Bowl
68A666EL041 ● 18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz")



Bowl
68A666EL040 ● 14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Ramekin
68A666EL786 ● 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL863 ●
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL862 ●
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL861 ●
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL864 ●
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL866 ●
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL865 ●
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL867 ●
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**
68A632EL860 ●
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591 ●
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A416EL593 ●
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A416EL595 ●
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A416EL597 ●
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 ● 25.4cm (10")
68A540EL788 ● 21.0cm (8¼")
68A540EL318 ● 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Plate
68A540EL783 ●
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Square
68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")
68A540EL791 ● 12.7cm (5")



Bowl
68A540EL574 ●
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)
68A540EL041 ●
18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz")
68A540EL040 ●
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Ramekin
68A540EL786 ●
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate
7068MM304 • 25.4cm (10")
7068MM303 • 20.3cm (8")
7068MM305 • 15.2cm (6")



Rectangle Tray
7068MM300 •
30.5cm x 19.1cm (12" x 7½")



Coupe Bowl
7068MM301 •
25.4cm (10") 112.4cl (38oz)
7068MM302 •
21.6cm (8½") 79.9cl (27oz)



Coupe Bowl
7068MM313 •
16.5cm (6½") 44.4cl (15oz)
7068MM315 •
11.7cm (4½") 14.8cl (5oz)



Resilient and stylish melamine

Salinas offers a wide range of cultural experiences, much like the careful arrangement of ingredients on a plate. Portraying concentric rings around the rim and a neutral shade of taupe with russet coloured accents, this resilient and lightweight melamine dinnerware is perfect for waterfront, rooftop and patio dining, adding convenience and style to any gathering.



Coupe Plate
7178TM708 • 27.94cm (11")



Plate
7178TM702 • 22.86cm (9")



Plate
7178TM701 • 16.5cm (6½")



Platter
7178TM707 •
35.56 x 20.32cm (14" x 8")



Bowl
7178TM706 •
Dia 24.1cm (9½") 139.4cl (47½oz)



Bowl
7178TM703 •
Dia 12.1cm (4¾") 15.5cl (5¼oz)



Bowl
7178TM704 •
Dia 17.8cm (7") 89.8cl (30¾oz)



Bowl
7178TM705 •
Dia 13.7cm (5⅜") 13.3cl (4½oz)



Versatile dining

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.



Rubine



Plate
7123TM075 • 27.94cm (11")



Plate
7123TM073 • 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
7123TM072 • 23.81cm (9⅞") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl
7123TM070 • 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz)

Azure



Plate
7124TM075 • 27.94cm (11")



Plate
7124TM073 • 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
7124TM072 • 23.81cm (9⅞") 136.0cl (46oz)

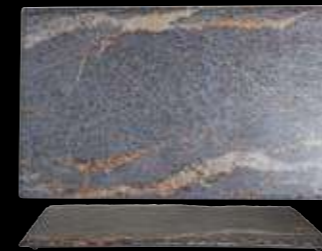


Bowl
7124TM070 • 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz)



Long-lasting & robust

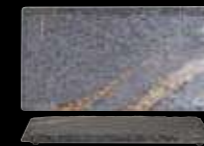
Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



GN 1/1 Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7192TM307 • 53.0cm x 32.5cm



GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7192TM309 • 32.5cm x 26.5cm



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7192TM308 • 32.5cm x 17.6cm



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7192TM310 • 53.0cm x 16.2cm



Bowl
7192TM302A •
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm
(14 3/4" x 12 5/8" x 3 5/8") 520.5cl (5 1/2 qts)



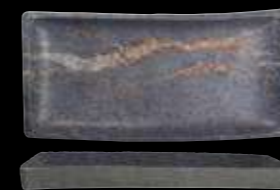
Bowl
7192TM301A •
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm
(17" x 9 1/2" x 3") 260.2cl (2 3/4 qts)



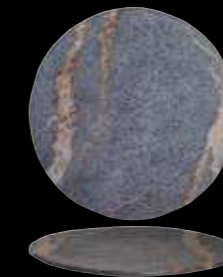
Square Bowl
7192TM300A •
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm
(10 1/4" x 9 3/4" x 3") 189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl
7192TM303A •
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm
(9 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 6 1/8") 402.2cl (4 1/4 qts)



Platter
7192TM304A •
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1 1/2")



Round Platter **NEW**
7192TM305 • 34.9cm (13 3/4")



Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

Buffet



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
TM045A ●
41.3cm x 17.5cm (16 1/4" x 6 8/9")
15.3Ltr (16 1/6qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
TM044A ●
35.6 x 14.9cm (14" x 5 6/7")
9.1Ltr (9 5/8qts)



Large Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**
TM043A ●
35.9cm x 6.7cm (14 1/7" x 2 2/3")
4.5Ltr (4 3/4qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
TM042A ●
28.6cm x 11.7cm (11 1/4" x 4 3/5")
4.5Ltr (4 3/4qts)



Medium Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**
TM041A ●
29.8cm x 6.7cm (11 3/4" x 2 2/3")
2.5Ltr (2 2/3qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
TM040A ●
24.4cm x 9.5cm (9 5/8" x 3 3/4")
2.25Ltr (2 2/3qts)



Gastronorm Platter 1/1 **NEW**
TM049A ● 53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4")



Gastronorm Platter 2/4 **NEW**
TM048A ● 53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8")



Gastronorm Platter 1/2 **NEW**
TM047A ● 32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")



Gastronorm Platter 1/3 **NEW**
TM046A ● 32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7")



Plate
TM075 ● 27.94cm (11")
TM074 ● 22.86cm (9")
TM073 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Platter
TM076 ●
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl
TM072 ●
23.81cm (9 3/8") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl
TM071 ● 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
TM070 ● 13.97cm (5 1/2") 37.7cl (12 3/4oz)
7184TM069A ● / **7194TM069** ●
9.52cm (3 3/4") 14.78cl (5oz)

Dinnerware



Visual quality with maximum durability

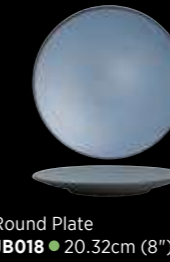
Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.



Round Plate
JB020 ● 25.4cm (10")



Round Plate
JB019 ● 22.86cm (9")



Round Plate
JB018 ● 20.32cm (8")



Round Plate
JB017 ● 17.78cm (7")



Oval Tray
JB016 ● 29.2cm (11.5")



Rectangle Tray
JB024 ● 33.02cm (13")



Rectangle Tray
JB023 ● 29.2cm (11.5")



Rectangle Tray
JB022 ● 25.4cm (10")



Round Bowl
JB014 ● 20.96cm (8.25")
141.95cl (1½qts)



Round Bowl
JB013 ● 18.41cm (7.25")
87.98cl (29¾oz)



Round Bowl
JB012 ● 15.88cm (6.25")
56.19cl (19oz)



Round Bowl
JB003 ● 19.05cm (7.5")
141.95cl (1½qts)



Round Bowl
JB001 ● 15.2cm (6")
67.28cl (22¾oz)



Round Bowl
JB026 ● 10.80cm (4.25")
34.01cl (11½oz)



Shallow Bowl
JB011 ● 17.78cm (7")
51.75cl (17½oz)



Shallow Bowl
JB010 ● 15.24cm (6")
34.01cl (11½oz)



Shallow Bowl
JB009 ● 12.7cm (5")
20.70cl (7oz)



Bowl
JB008 ● 19.0cm (7.5")
59.89cl (20¼oz)



Bowl
JB007 ● 15.24cm (6")
62.84cl (21¼oz)



Bowl
JB006 ● 12.7cm (5")
31.79cl (10¾oz)



Bowl
JB005 ● 10.16cm (4")
15.53cl (5¼oz)



Bowl
JB004 ● 7.62cm (3")
5.91cl (2oz)



Cup
JB030 ● 7.62cm (3")
17.74cl (6oz)



Melamine with convenient stackability

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.



Harbor



Stack Plate
7179TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl
7179TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

Redwood



Stack Plate
7180TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl
7180TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

Black



Stack Plate
7181TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl
7181TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

White



Stack Plate
7182TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7/8" H)



Stack Bowl
7182TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1 7/8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)



Compatible with the
Rantang Carrier
6525T196 ●
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Nu Bento Box White
7193TM101
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Bento Box Lid White
7193TM105
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)

Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)

Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 10.4cl (3½oz)



Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Plate
68A451EL707 ●
28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
68A451EL706 ●
23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate
68A451EL705 ●
16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter
68A451EL703 ●
40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl
68A451EL704 ●
18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708 ●
13.0cm x 5.3cm H
(5" x 2")



Stylish, versatile buffet presentation

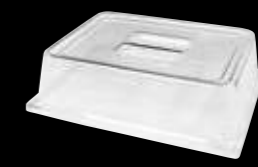
Add that something extra to your buffet presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.



Cover 1/1
6470ML10
536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3 1/2")



Cover 1/2
6470ML11
331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10 3/4" x 3 1/2")

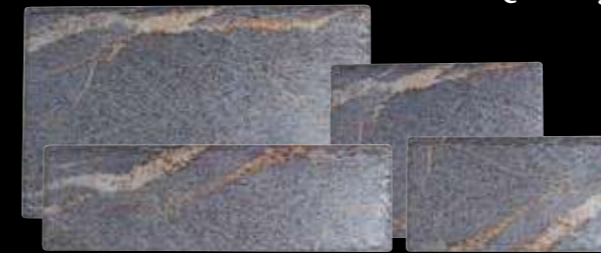


Cover 1/3
6470ML12
331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 7 1/8" x 3 1/2")



Cover 2/4
6470ML13
536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6 3/8" x 3 1/2")

Quarry



Quarry GN 1/1 Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7192TM307 ● 1/1
53.0cm x 32.5cm
7192TM310 ● 2/4
53.0cm x 16.2cm

7192TM309 ● 1/2
32.5cm x 26.5cm
7192TM308 ● 1/3
32.5cm x 17.6cm

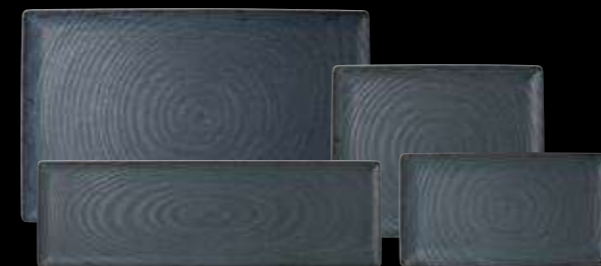
Craft



Craft White Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591 ● 1/1
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12 3/4")
68A416EL597 ● 2/4
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6 3/8")

Craft White Rectangle Platter
68A416EL593 ● 1/2
325mm x 265mm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")
68A416EL595 ● 1/3
325mm x 176mm (12 3/4" x 7")

Pompeii Slate



Pompeii Gastronorm Platter **NEW**
7184TM049A ● 1/1
53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4" H 1")
7184TM048A ● 2/4
53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8" H 1")

7184TM047A ● 1/2
32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2" H 1")
7184TM046A ● 1/3
32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7" H 1")

Pompeii Stone



Pompeii Gastronorm Platter **NEW**
7194TM049A ● 1/1
53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12 3/4" H 1")
7194TM048A ● 2/4
53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6 3/8" H 1")

7194TM047A ● 1/2
32.4cm x 27.0cm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2" H 1")
7194TM046A ● 1/3
32.4cm x 17.5cm (12 3/4" x 7" H 1")

Slate



Slate Rectangle Platter
68A415EL591 ● 1/1
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12 3/4")
68A415EL597 ● 2/4
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6 3/8")

Slate Rectangle Platter
68A415EL593 ● 1/2
325mm x 265mm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")
68A415EL595 ● 1/3
325mm x 176mm (12 3/4" x 7")

Driftwood



Driftwood Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A351EL590 ● 1/1
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12 3/4")
68A351EL596 ● 2/4
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6 3/8")

Driftwood Rectangle Platter
68A351EL592 ● 1/2
325mm x 265mm (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")
68A351EL594 ● 1/3
325mm x 176mm (12 3/4" x 7")



Create wonderful displays with the addition of these stylish Dome Covers.



Clear Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")
Compatible with Maham Studio
Spice Pedestal



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover
7100DR065 25.0cm H (9.8" H)



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover
7100DR064 23.1cm H (9.1" H)



Dome Cover Polycarbonate
6471ML15 29.0cm (11½")
Compatible with Round Risers



Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.



Freedom Plate
EL677 ● 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")



Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")

Go to page 124 for Freedom Performance.

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535

CREATIONS MELAMINE Accessories





Solid Spoon
6812EL027 ● 30.5cm (12")





Slotted Spoon
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



Alina

ITEM CODES		C1251	C1258	C1250	C1255	C1253	C1252	C1254
C1242		✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
C1243		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-






Willow

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-





Spyro

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓


Monaco

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

Monaco

ITEM CODES		C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
C168		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

Sheer

ITEM CODES		C639	C638	C622
C636		✓	✓	-



Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Craft

ITEM CODES	0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

ITEM CODES	X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043	-	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Aurora Revolution & Revolution Saucers

ITEM CODES	X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043	-	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Revolution

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

Revolution Edge

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0624	0126
X0042	✓	✓	-	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043	-	-	✓	-	

Amari

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0626
X0042	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Asteria

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

Nyx

ITEM CODES	0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	✓	-
0638	-	-	-	✓

Urban

ITEM CODES	X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	✓	

Dapples

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓		

LiV

ITEM CODES	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Bead

ITEM CODES	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0136	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0137	X0138
X0110	✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0111	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Bead Wash

ITEM CODES	X0135	X0133
X0110	✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

















Bead Band

ITEM CODES	X0135	X0133
X0110	✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158






Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.















Taste















ITEM CODES	0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042										
X0043	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0165		✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0218		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-











Terramesa

ITEM CODES	0189	0190	0592	0598
0158				
0165		-	✓	✓
	-	✓	-	-

Simplicity

ITEM CODES	0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216	0404
0225											
0158		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-
0218		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346	0182	0379
0225											
0158		-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
0165		-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-
0218		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓

ITEM CODES	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
0225							
0158		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
0165		✓	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	-	-	-	✓	✓



Care & use instructions

Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.



China

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration

Glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

Stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

Aspen & Strahl Drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation

Cutlery

- Cutlery should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying

- Do not overfill the upright cutlery baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the cutlery to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

Steak Knives

WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

THINGS TO AVOID

- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass



Folio Cookware

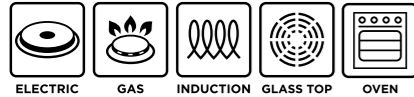
- Cast Aluminium provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

CROCKS & CASSEROLES



OVEN

COOKING POTS



ELECTRIC GAS INDUCTION GLASS TOP OVEN

While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:

DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher - high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

Creations Wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

Kenny Mack Resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.

- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

Melamine

DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).

DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

Modern Twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

PLACEMATS

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.

Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

Recommended ECOLAB sanitisers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

Index

A

Alumina Vitrified..... 26
 Accessories..... 221, 328, 383
 Adam Simha..... 308
 Adelaide..... 204
 Alina..... 28
 Alison..... 293
 Alma..... 216
 Amari..... 76
 Amber..... 65, 67
 Amethyst..... 137
 Ammonite..... 250
 Anfora..... 214
 Antoinette..... 46
 Apple..... 53
 Aqua..... 51
 Arden..... 260
 Art..... 315
 Ash Grey Teak..... 341
 Ashbury..... 276
 Asian..... 174
 Aspen Everclear Drinkware..... 232
 Asteria..... 82
 Aston..... 261
 Atelier..... 184
 Aurora Revolution..... 68
 Aurora Vesuvius..... 64
 Avery..... 296
 Avina..... 299
 Axis..... 41
 Azores..... 194
 Azure..... 35, 369
 Azure Blue..... 225

B

Baguette..... 251
 Baja..... 374
 Bead..... 96
 Bead Band..... 100
 Bead Wash..... 98
 Bergen..... 252
 Bespoke Badges..... 126
 Birch..... 205
 Black..... 377
 Black Band..... 101
 Black Granite..... 329
 Blockley..... 253
 Blockley Slate..... 253
 Blue..... 59, 63, 75, 125, 219, 383
 Blue Dapple..... 94
 Blue Dapple Melamine..... 366
 Bluestone..... 69, 71, 73
 Bone China..... 128-177, 180
 Bourton..... 254
 Boutique..... 318
 Brown Dapple..... 92
 Brown Granite..... 329
 Bryce..... 287
 Bud..... 262
 Buffet..... 338
 Buffet Heat..... 324
 Burnished Gold..... 140
 Burnt Emerald..... 65, 67

C

Cactus..... 375
 Café Porcelain..... 220
 Caldiera..... 195
 Cali..... 376

Cameron..... 354
 CapellaStack..... 240
 Cardamom..... 209
 Carolyn..... 290
 Carve..... 234
 Catherine Hurand..... 223
 Cauldron..... 317
 Cereal Dispenser..... 348
 Ceres..... 224
 Chafers..... 346
 Charcoal Dapple..... 90
 Chime..... 316
 Classic White..... 164
 Clear..... 229
 Cloche & Domes..... 382
 Cobalt..... 137
 Coffee Break..... 355
 Columns..... 316
 Concorde..... 188
 Contour..... 42, 314
 Contour Noir..... 277
 Cookware & Bakeware..... 328
 Costa..... 195
 Coupe White..... 166
 Crackle..... 313
 Crackle Black..... 87
 Crackle Grey..... 87
 Craft..... 50
 Craft Arctic Melamine..... 362
 Craft Cookware..... 63
 Craft Melamine..... 364, 381
 Creations Buffet..... 348-351, 356
 Creations Glass..... 226
 Creations Melamine..... 360
 Creations Metal..... 330
 Creations Wood..... 332
 Cutlery..... 246

D

D.W. Haber..... 340
 Da Vinci..... 245
 Data..... 313
 Design + Contemporary..... 242
 Deta..... 263
 Diamond..... 138, 236
 Dijon..... 77
 Display Stands..... 356
 Distinction..... 26
 Distressed Briar..... 300
 Drift..... 282
 Driftwood..... 381
 Drinkware..... 232
 Duke..... 150
 Dune..... 79

E

Easy Heat..... 324
 Essence..... 182
 Estate..... 297

F

Faceted Cube..... 317
 Fiddle..... 255
 Finale..... 286
 Firefly..... 315
 Fizz..... 142
 Flame..... 158
 Float..... 41
 Float Glass..... 41, 231
 Folio..... 186
 Folio Cookware..... 328
 Folio Cutlery..... 284
 Forager..... 198

Fortified Porcelain..... 192
 Freedom..... 124
 Freedom Melamine..... 383
 FreeStyle..... 104
 Frost..... 162
 Fulton Vintage..... 302
 Fulton Vintage Copper..... 301
 Fusion Buffet..... 341

G

Gala..... 320
 Gastronorm..... 380
 Gastronorm Covers..... 381
 Gatsby..... 156
 Gear & Weld..... 320
 Gembrook..... 212
 Glass Dinnerware..... 223
 Globes..... 320
 Granite..... 69, 71, 73
 Gray..... 213
 Green..... 61, 63
 Grey Wash Teak..... 342

H

Harbor..... 377
 Harmony Teapot Infuser..... 117
 Hartman..... 288
 Heat Lamps..... 349
 Hidcote..... 256
 High Light Liquid Candles..... 323
 Hive..... 144
 Hollowick..... 310
 Homestyle Chafers..... 351
 Honeybourne..... 264
 Horizon..... 320
 Horizontal Rib Block..... 319
 Hot5..... 325
 Hydraulic Chafers..... 350

I

Ice Cell..... 344
 Indigo Blue..... 225
 Ink..... 80, 86
 Iona..... 265

J

Jade..... 69, 71, 73
 Jean Dubost..... 306
 Jewel..... 136
 Juniper..... 191

K

Kenny Mack Designs..... 352
 Kingham..... 257
 Koto..... 44

L

Lagoon..... 375
 Laguiole..... 306
 Lamp Collection..... 312
 Lampa..... 326
 Lapis..... 65, 67
 Legacy Blue..... 81
 Legacy Ginger..... 81
 Legacy Liquid Candle
 Replacements..... 323
 Legacy Teal..... 81
 Lighthouse..... 315
 Lighting Solutions..... 326
 Liquid Candles..... 322
 Liquid Chafing Fuel..... 324
 Liquorice..... 55
 LiV..... 120

Logan..... 291
 Luna..... 231
 Luxor..... 313

M

Maham Studio..... 206
 Malvern..... 258
 Mar..... 195
 Marnee..... 298
 Maroon Band..... 101
 Melamine..... 360
 Messina..... 74
 Miscellaneous..... 172
 Mist..... 34
 Mocha..... 113
 Monaco..... 38
 Moresque..... 152
 Mustard..... 113
 Mystic..... 317

N

Natural Teak..... 343
 Neo..... 42
 Nexis..... 321
 Nomad Blue..... 81
 Nomad Sand..... 81
 Nordic..... 106, 237
 Norton..... 266
 Nu Bento..... 378
 Nyx..... 84

O

Ocasa..... 195
 Octa..... 327
 Off Grid Studio..... 210
 Olive..... 113
 Optic Block..... 319
 Origin..... 303

P

Palm..... 267
 Patina..... 192
 Pepper..... 77
 Performance..... 48
 Petra..... 78
 Pier..... 201, 203
 Pink Peppercorn..... 209
 Pirlo..... 327
 Pirouette..... 292
 Placemats..... 336
 Plate Stands..... 176
 Pockets..... 231
 Polycarbonate Drinkware..... 238
 Polycrystal Drinkware..... 232
 Pompeii..... 372, 381
 Porcelain..... 182-185, 188,
 200-205, 220-221
 Porcini..... 53
 Powder White..... 225
 Power Cell..... 344
 President & Banqueting..... 170
 Puebla..... 218

Q

Quad..... 316
 Quadro..... 42
 Quanta..... 132
 Quarry..... 370, 381
 Quill..... 130
 Quinton..... 259

R

Radford..... 268-270
 Radford Air..... 278
 Rantang..... 331-333, 377
 Rasperry..... 55
 Ready Heat..... 325
 Ready Heat Plus..... 325
 Redwood..... 377
 Reed..... 148
 Rene Ozorio..... 178
 Resin..... 352
 Revolution..... 70
 Revolution Edge..... 72
 Rio..... 122
 Rio Blue..... 123, 125
 Rio Green..... 123, 125
 Rio Pink..... 123, 125
 Rio Yellow..... 123, 125
 Robert Gordon..... 196
 Robert Welch..... 248
 Rockpool..... 231
 Rondo..... 320
 Rose..... 137
 Rose Quartz..... 65, 67
 Roselli Risers..... 359
 Rubine..... 369
 RW2..... 271

S

Saffron..... 209
 Sage Wash..... 99
 Salinas..... 367
 Sandstone..... 71, 73, 272, 375
 Scape..... 102
 Scape Glass..... 229
 Scape Melamine..... 378
 Scoop Bowls..... 353
 Sea Salt..... 209
 Seafood Stands..... 358
 Sheer..... 42
 Shikku..... 230
 Signature..... 180, 281
 Signature Collection..... 130
 Simplicity..... 114
 Simplicity Cookware..... 118
 Skye..... 273
 Slant Bowls..... 354
 Slate..... 373, 381
 Smoke..... 89
 Smoked..... 225, 229
 Snipe Deco..... 168
 Solano..... 368
 Solid Onyx..... 318
 Spice..... 208
 Spiro..... 154
 Spyro..... 36
 Stanton..... 274
 Steak Knives..... 304
 Stone..... 373, 381
 Stoneware..... 194, 216-219
 Storm..... 201, 203
 Strahl..... 238
 Sultan's Garden..... 134
 Sultan's Garden Blue..... 146
 Summit..... 235

T

Table Lighting..... 310
 Table Runners..... 336
 Tacana Azul..... 217
 Taste..... 108
 Taste Glass..... 231
 Terrace..... 190

Terracotta..... 62, 63
 Terramesa..... 112
 The Potters Collection..... 200
 Thick Round..... 314
 Topaz..... 137
 Touchless Tap..... 344
 Trattoria..... 279
 Trellis..... 160
 Trivets..... 336
 Truffle..... 191
 Truffle Wash..... 99

U

Unique..... 316
 Urban..... 88

V

Value Heat..... 325
 Varick..... 220
 Varick Cutlery..... 294
 Venus..... 225
 Vertical Rod..... 319
 Vesuvius..... 66
 Vista..... 280
 Vitrified Stoneware..... 190, 198,
 208, 212
 Vivaldi..... 241

W

Wave..... 353
 Westbury..... 275
 Wheat..... 113
 White..... 33, 57, 63, 213, 377
 Whiteware Collection..... 164
 Whitfield..... 289
 William Edwards..... 128
 Williamsburg Metalworks..... 358
 Willow..... 30
 Willow Glass..... 229
 Wysp..... 318

X

Xtreme Heat..... 324

Y

Yellow..... 125, 383

United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland

Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International America
Headquarters & Corporate Office
255 West Federal Street
Youngstown, Ohio 44503
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Telephone +39 0522 902051
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores
1495-028 Algés
Telephone +351 215 839 333
Mobile +351 918 550 429
Email jq@hotelrestaurantco.com

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone +44 7795 173 066
Email adennis@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926
Email asia@steelite.com

Visit our global showrooms

London Showroom

Steelite International Ltd
75 Wells Street
2nd Floor South
London, W1T 3QH
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599
Email london@steelite.com

US

Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Los Angeles, California
Miami, Florida
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

Madrid Showroom

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,
28001 Madrid
Telephone +34 910 400 870
Email madrid@steelite.com

EU

Bickenbach, Germany

AUS

Sydney, NSW

CA

Toronto, Ontario

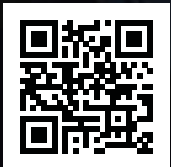
Hong Kong Showroom

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com


www.steelite.com

f [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)
X [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)
@ [steelite_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)





www.steelite.com

 steeliteinternationalEMEA

 steeliteEMEA

 steelite_emea

2000L380